

# Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering

Academic Year 2025-26



3<sup>rd</sup> and 4<sup>th</sup> Semester Scheme and Syllabus BATCH - 2024-2028

**CREDITS: 160** 



# Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering Academic Year 2025-26

3<sup>rd</sup> and 4<sup>th</sup> Semester Scheme & Syllabus BATCH: 2024-28 CREDITS: 160

S. No	CONTENTS	Pg.No
1	Institution Vision, Mission, Goals and Quality policy	4
2	Department Vision, Mission and Program Educational Objective (PEO)	5
3	Program Outcomes (PO) with Graduate Attributes	7
4	Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)	8
	SCHEME	
5	Scheme of Third and Fourth Semester B.E	9
	SYLLABUS	
6	Syllabus of Third Semester BE:	14
	a) 24MAE31-Numerical Methods and Transforms	15
	b) 24EEE32- DC Machines and Transformers	18
	c) 24EEL32-DC Machines and Transformers Laboratory	21
	d) 24EEE33- Electric Circuit Theory	23
	e) 24EEL33-Electric Circuit Theory Laboratory	25
	f) 24EEE34- Measurements and Instrumentation	27
	g) 24EEE35- Microcontroller and Embedded Systems	30
	h) 24EEE36X-Ability Enhancement Course-III	
	24EEE361- Microcontroller Interfacing and Control	33
	24EEE362- MATLAB programming for Problem Solving	35
	24EEE363- Virtual Instrumentation Using LabVIEW	37
	24EEE364- 555 IC Laboratory	39
	24EEE365- Bio Inspired Design and Innovation	41
	i) 24DTK37- Design Thinking and Fabrication	44
	j) 24DMAT31-Basic Applied Mathematics -I	46
7	Syllabus of Fourth Semester BE:	48
	a) 24MAE41-Numerical, Complex Analysis and Probability Theory	49
	b) 24EEE42- Analog Electronics and Integrated Circuits	52
	c) 24EEL42- Analog Electronics and Integrated Circuits Laboratory	54
	d) 24EEE43-Digital Logic Design	56
	e) 24EEL43- Digital Logic Design Laboratory	58
	f) 24EEE44-Synchronous and Induction Machines	60
	g) 24EEL44-Synchronous and Induction Machines Laboratory	62
	h)24EEE45X - Professional Elective Course-I	
	24EEE451- Electromagnetic Field Theory	64
	24EEE452- Principles of Communication Systems	66
	24EEE453- Utilization of Electrical energy	68
	24EEE454- Object Oriented Programming using JAVA	70

	24FFF4FF Marking Language Francisco	70
	24EEE455- Machine Learning Fundamentals	73
	i) 24EEE46X -Ability Enhancement Course–IV	
	24EEE461- AUTOCAD for Electrical Engineering	76
	24EEE462-Advanced ARDUINO Programming	78
	24EEE463- Programming Using RoboDK	80
	24EEE464- PCB design Laboratory	82
	24EEE465- Scilab for DC Machines and Transformers	84
	j) 24SCK47-Universal Human Values and Life Skills	86
	k) 24EEE48-Mini Project-I	88
	l)24DMAT41-Basic Applied Mathematics -II	90
_	C. N. I. C.	
8	Syllabus of NSS/PED/YOGA	
8	a) 24NSS30/40-National Service Scheme	92
8	, ,	92 96
8	a) 24NSS30/40-National Service Scheme	
9	a) 24NSS30/40-National Service Scheme b) 24PED30/40-Physical Education	96
	a) 24NSS30/40-National Service Scheme b) 24PED30/40-Physical Education c) 24YOG30/40-Yoga	96
	a) 24NSS30/40-National Service Scheme b) 24PED30/40-Physical Education c) 24YOG30/40-Yoga  Appendix	96 99
	a) 24NSS30/40-National Service Scheme b) 24PED30/40-Physical Education c) 24YOG30/40-Yoga Appendix Appendix A: List of Assessment Patterns	96 99 101

## **NEW HORIZON COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING**

## **VISION**

To emerge as an institute of eminence in the fields of engineering, technology and Management in serving the industry and the nation by empowering students with a high degree of technical, managerial and practical competence.

## **MISSION**

- To strengthen the theoretical, practical and ethical dimensions of the learning process by fostering a culture of research and innovation among faculty members and students.
- To encourage long-term interaction between the academia and industry through their involvement in the design of curriculum and its hands-on implementation.
- To strengthen and mould students in professional, ethical, social and environmental dimensions by encouraging participation in co-curricular and extracurricular activities.

# **QUALITY POLICY**

To provide educational services of the highest quality both curricular and co-curricular to enable students integrate skills and serve the industry and society equally well at global level

## **VALUES**

- > Academic freedom
- > Integrity
- ➤ Inclusiveness
- > Innovation
- ▶ Professionalism
- ➤ Social Responsibility

# DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

## **VISION**

To evolve into a centre of excellence in Electrical and Electronics Engineering for bringing out contemporary engineers, innovators, researchers and entrepreneurs for serving nation and society.

## **MISSION**

- To provide suitable forums to enhance the teaching-learning, research and development activities.
- Framing and continuously updating the curriculum to bridge the gap between industry and academia in the contemporary world and serve society.
- To inculcate awareness and responsibility towards the environment and ethical values.

# PROGRAM EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs)

**PEO1:** To provide good learning environment to develop entrepreneurship capabilities in various areas of Electrical and Electronics Engineering with enhanced efficiency, productivity, cost effectiveness and technological empowerment of human resource.

**PEO2:** To inculcate research capabilities in the areas of Electrical and Electronics Engineering to identify, comprehend and solve problems and adopt themselves to rapidly evolving technology.

**PEO 3:** To create high standards of moral and ethical values among the graduates to transform them as responsible citizens of the nation.

# PEO TO MISSION STATEMENT MAPPING

PEOs	M	ISSION OF THE DE	PARTMENT
PEUS	M1	M2	М3
PEO1	3	3	2
PEO2	3	3	2
PEO3	2	2	3

# **KNOWLEDGE AND ATTITUDE PROFILE (WK)**

	KNOWLEDGE AND ATTITUDE PROFILE (WK)						
S. No	Knowledge and Attitude Profile (WK)						
1	WK1: A systematic, theory-based understanding of the natural sciences applicable to the discipline and awareness of relevant social sciences.						
2	WK2: Conceptually-based mathematics, numerical analysis, data analysis, statistics and formal aspects of computer and information science to support detailed analysis and modelling applicable to the discipline.						
3	WK3: A systematic, theory-based formulation of engineering fundamentals required in the engineering discipline						
4	WK4: Engineering specialist knowledge that provides theoretical frameworks and bodies of knowledge for the accepted practice areas in the engineering discipline; much is at the forefront of the discipline.						
5	WK5: Knowledge, including efficient resource use, environmental impacts, whole-life cost, re use of resources, net zero carbon, and similar concepts, that supports engineering design and operations in a practice area.						
6	WK6: Knowledge of engineering practice (technology) in the practice areas in the engineering discipline.						
7	WK7: Knowledge of the role of engineering in society and identified issues in engineering practice in the discipline, such as the professional responsibility of an engineer to public safety and sustainable development.						
8	WK8: Engagement with selected knowledge in the current research literature of the discipline, awareness of the power of critical thinking and creative approaches to evaluate emerging issues.						
9	WK9: Ethics, inclusive behaviour and conduct. Knowledge of professional ethics, responsibilities, and norms of engineering practice. Awareness of the need for diversity by reason of ethnicity, gender, age, physical ability etc. with mutual understanding and respect, and of inclusive attitudes.						

# **PROGRAM OUTCOMES (POs)**

S.No	Graduate Attributes	Program Outcomes (POs)
1	Engineering Knowledge	PO1: Apply knowledge of mathematics, natural science, computing, engineering fundamentals and an engineering specialization as specified in WK1 to WK4 respectively to develop to the solution of complex engineering problems.
2	Problem Analysis	PO2: Identify, formulate, review research literature and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions with consideration for sustainable development. (WK1 to WK4)
3	Design/Development of Solutions	PO3: Design creative solutions for complex engineering problems and design/develop systems/components/processes to meet identified needs with consideration for the public health and safety, whole-life cost, net zero carbon, culture, society and environment as required. (WK5)
4	Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems	PO4: Conduct investigations of complex engineering problems using research-based knowledge including design of experiments, modelling, analysis & interpretation of data to provide valid conclusions. (WK8).
5	Engineering Tool Usage	PO5: Create, select and apply appropriate techniques, resources and modern engineering & IT tools, including prediction and modelling recognizing their limitations to solve complex engineering problems. (WK2 and WK6)
6	The Engineer and The World	P06: Analyze and evaluate societal and environmental aspects while solving complex engineering problems for its impact on sustainability with reference to economy, health, safety, legal framework, culture and environment. (WK1, WK5, and WK7).
7	Ethics	PO7: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics, human values, diversity and inclusion; adhere to national & international laws. (WK9)
8	Individual and Collaborative Team work	PO8: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse/multi-disciplinary teams.

9	Communication	PO9: Communicate effectively and inclusively within the engineering community and society at large, such as being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations considering cultural, language, and learning differences
10	Project Management and Finance	PO10: Apply knowledge and understanding of engineering management principles and economic decision-making and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, and to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
11	Life-Long Learning	PO11: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability for i) independent and life-long learning ii) adaptability to new and emerging technologies and iii) critical thinking in the broadest context of technological change. (WK8)

## PEOs to POs mapping

	P01	PO2	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	PO10	P011	PSO1	PSO2
PEO1	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3
PEO2	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3
PEO3	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2

# **PROGRAM SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs)**

**PSO 1:** Graduates will be able to solve real life problems of power system and power Electronics using MiPower, PSPICE and MATLAB software tools and hardware.

**PSO 2:** Graduates will be able to Develop & support systems based on Renewable and sustainable Energy sources.

## **NEW HORIZON COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING**

## B. E. in Electrical and Electronics Engineering Scheme of Teaching and Examinations for 2024- 2028 BATCH (2024 Scheme)

S.	Course	and Course	Course Title	DeC	Cred	<b>Credit Distribution</b>			Overall	Contact	Marks		
No.	Code		Course Title	BoS	L	T	P	S	Credits	Hours	CIE	SEE	Total
1	BSC	24MAE31	Numerical Methods and Transforms	BS	2	1	0	0	3	4	50	50	100
2	PCC	24EEE32	DC Machines and Transformers	EE	3	0	0	0	3	3	50	50	100
3	PCCL	24EEL32	DC Machines and Transformers Laboratory		0	0	1	0	1	2	50	50	100
4	PCC	24EEE33	Electric Circuit Theory	EE	3	0	0	0	3	3	50	50	100
5	PCCL	24EEL33	Electric Circuit Theory Laboratory	EE	0	0	1	0	1	2	50	50	100
6	PCC	24EEE34	Measurements and Instrumentation	EE	3	0	0	0	3	3	50	50	100
7	PCC	24EEE35	Microcontroller and Embedded Systems	EE	3	0	0	0	3	3	50	50	100
	AEC	24EEE36X	Ability Enhancement Course – III		If the course is a Theory								
_					1	0	0	0	1	1	- FO		
8				EE	If the course is a Laboratory						50	50	100
					0	0	1	0	1	2			
9	UHV	24DTK37	Design Thinking and Fabrication	Any Dept	1	0	0	0	1	1	50	50	100
		24NSS30	National Service Scheme	-									
10	NCMC	24PED30	Physical Education and Sports	-	0	0	0	0	0	2	50		50
		24YOG30	Yoga	-									
								Total	19	24/25	500	450	950
						ı			,		,		,
11	NCMC*	24DMAT31	Basic Applied Mathematics -I	BS							50		50

**BSC**: Basic Science Course, **PCC**: Professional Core Course, **PCCL**: Professional Core Course laboratory, **UHV**: Universal Human Value Course, **NCMC**: Non-Credit Mandatory Course, **AEC**: Ability Enhancement Course, **L**: Lecture, **T**: Tutorial, **P**: Practical **S**: **SDA**: Self Study for Skill Development, **K**: This letter in the course code indicates common to all the stream of engineering. **ESC**: Engineering Science Course, **ETC**: Emerging Technology Course, **PLC**: Programming Language Course, **CIE**: Continuous Internal Evaluation, **SEE**: Semester End Evaluation

Ability Enhancement Course - III (0-0-1-0)									
24EEE361	Microcontroller Interfacing and Control	24EEE364	555 IC Laboratory						
24EEE362	MATLAB Programming for Problem Solving	24EEE365	Bio Inspired Design and Innovation (1-0-0-0)						
24EEE363	Virtual Instrumentation Using LabVIEW								

NCMC\*:24DMAT31: This non-credit mandatory course to be offered to Lateral entry students.

National Service Scheme /Physical Education/Yoga: All students have to register for any one of the courses namely National Service Scheme (NSS), Physical Education(PE) (Sports and Athletics), and Yoga (YOG) with the concerned coordinator of the course during the first week of III semesters. Activities shall be carried out between III semester to the VI semester (for 4 semesters). Successful completion of the registered course and requisite CIE score is mandatory for the award of the degree. The events shall be appropriately scheduled by the colleges and the same shall be reflected in the calendar prepared for the NSS, PE, and Yoga activities. These courses shall not be considered for vertical progression as well as for the calculation of SGPA and CGPA, but completion of the course is mandatory for the award of degree.

Credit Definition:	03-Credits courses are to be designed for 40 hours in Teaching-Learning
1-hour Lecture (L) per week=1Credit	Session
2-hoursTutorial(T) per week=1Credit	02- Credits courses are to be designed for 25 hours of Teaching-Learning
2-hours Practical / Drawing (P) per week=1Credit	Session
2-hous Self Study for Skill Development (SDA)	01-Credit courses are to be designed for 15 hours of Teaching-Learning
per week = 1 Credit	Sessions

## **NEW HORIZON COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING**

B. E. in Electrical and Electronics Engineering Scheme of Teaching and Examinations for 2024- 2028 BATCH (2024 Scheme)

S.	Course and Course		Course Title	BoS		Cre Distril	-	1	Overall	Contact	Marks		
No.		Code			L	T	P	S	Credits	Hours	CIE	SEE	Tota
1	BSC	SC 24MAE41 Numerical, Complex Analysis and Probability Theory		BS	2	1	0	0	3	4	50	50	100
2	PCC	24EEE42	Analog Electronics and Integrated Circuits	EE	3	0	0	0	3	3	50	50	100
3	PCCL	24EEL42	Analog Electronics and Integrated Circuits Laboratory	EE	0	0	1	0	1	2	50	50	100
4	PCC	24EEE43	Digital Logic Design	EE	3	0	0	0	3	3	50	50	100
5	PCCL	24EEL43	Digital Logic Design Laboratory	EE	0	0	1	0	1	2	50	50	10
6	PCC	24EEE44	Synchronous and Induction Machines	EE	3	0	0	0	3	3	50	50	10
7	PCCL	24EEL44	Synchronous and Induction Machines Laboratory	EE	0	0	1	0	1	2	50	50	10
8	PEC	24EEE45X	Professional Elective Course-I	EE	3	0	0	0	3	3	50	50	10
9	AEC	24EEE46X	Ability Enhancement Course – IV	EE	0	0	1	0	1	2	50	50	10
10	UHV	24UHK47	Universal Human Values and Life Skills	Any Dept	1	0	0	0	1	2	50	50	10
11	PROJ	24EEE48	Mini Project	EE	0	0	1	0	1	0	50	50	10
		24NSS40	National Service Scheme	-									
12	NCMC	24PED40	Physical Education and Sports	-	0	0	0	0	0	2	50		50
		24YOG40	Yoga	-									
			Total						21	28	600	550	115

13	NCMC*	24DMAT41	Basic Applied Mathematics-II	BS	0	0	0	0	0	2	50		50	
----	-------	----------	------------------------------	----	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	--	----	--

**BSC**: Basic Science Course, **PCC**: Professional Core Course, **PCCL**: Professional Core Course laboratory, **UHV**: Universal Human Value Course, **NCMC**: Non-Credit Mandatory Course, **AEC**: Ability Enhancement Course, **PROJ**: Mini Project work, **L**: Lecture, **T**: Tutorial, **P**: Practical **S**: **SDA**: Self Study for Skill Development, **K**: This letter in the course code indicates common to all the stream of engineering. **ESC**: Engineering Science Course, **ETC**: Emerging Technology Course, **PLC**: Programming Language Course, **CIE**: Continuous Internal Evaluation, **SEE**:Semester End Evaluation.

NCMC\*:24DMAT41: This non-credit mandatory course to be offered to Lateral entry students.

	Professional Elective Course-I											
24EEE451	Electromagnetic Field Theory	24EEE454	Object Oriented Programming using JAVA									
24EEE452	Principles of Communication Systems	24EEE455	Machine Learning Fundamentals									
24EEE453	Utilization of Electrical energy											

	Ability Enhancement Course - IV											
24EEE461	AutoCAD for Electrical Engineering	24EEE464	PCB Design Laboratory									
24EEE462	Advanced Arduino Programming	24EEE465	Scilab for DC Machines and Transformers									
24EEE463	Programming Using RoboDK											

**Mini-project work:** Mini Project is a laboratory-oriented/hands on course that will provide a platform to students to enhance their practical knowledge and skills by the development of small systems/applications etc. Based on the ability/abilities of the student/s and recommendations of the mentor. A student can do mini project as

- (i) A group of 2 if mini project work is single discipline (applicable to all IT allied branches)
- (ii) A group of 2-4 if mini project work is single discipline (applicable to all Core Branches)
- (iii) A group of 2 4 students if the Mini Project work is a multidisciplinary (Applicable to all Branches)

### **CIE procedure for Mini-project:**

- (i) Single discipline: The CIE marks shall be awarded by a committee consisting of the Head of the concerned Department and two faculty members of the Department, one of them being the Guide. The CIE marks awarded for the Mini-project work shall be based on the evaluation of the project report, project presentation skill, and question and answer session in the ratio of 50:25:25. The marks awarded for the project report shall be the same for all the batches mates.
- (ii) **Interdisciplinary:** Continuous Internal Evaluation shall be group-wise at the college level with the participation of all the guides of the project.

The CIE marks awarded for the Mini-project, shall be based on the evaluation of the project report, project presentation skill, and question and answer session in the percentage ratio of 50:25:25. The marks awarded for the project report shall be the same for all the batch mates

National Service Scheme /Physical Education/Yoga: All students have to register for any one of the courses namely National Service Scheme (NSS), Physical Education (PE) (Sports and Athletics), and Yoga (YOG) with the concerned coordinator of the course during the first week of III semesters. Activities shall be carried out between III semester to the VI semester (for 4 semesters). Successful completion of the registered course and requisite CIE score is mandatory for the award of the degree. The events shall be appropriately scheduled by the colleges and the same shall be reflected in the calendar prepared for the NSS, PE, and Yoga activities. These courses shall not be considered for vertical progression as well as for the calculation of SGPA and CGPA, but completion of the course is mandatory for the award of degree.

•		D (*		
( re	att.	Defir	11f1	nn.

- 1-hour Lecture (L) per week=1Credit
- 2-hoursTutorial(T) per week=1Credit
- 2-hours Practical / Drawing (P) per week=1Credit
- 2-hous Self Study for Skill Development (SDA) per week
- = 1 Credit

- $\ensuremath{\mathsf{03}\text{-}\mathsf{Credits}}$  courses are to be designed for 40 hours in Teaching-Learning Session
- 02- Credits courses are to be designed for 25 hours of Teaching-Learning Session
- 01-Credit courses are to be designed for 15 hours of Teaching-Learning Sessions

# III SEMESTER SYLLABUS

			NIII	/IERIC	AI ME	THO	DS ANI	TRA	NSFC	RMS				
			NON				CE, EEI			INVIS				
Course Code	24MAF	731		(01)	1111101	I to E		IE Mar				50		
L:T:P:S	2:1:0:0							EE Mai				50		
Hrs. / Week	4 Total Marks											100		
Credits	3							xam H				3		
Course outcon							l .					_		
At the end of th	e course	, the st	udent	will be a	ble to:									
24MAE31.1	Use app	propria	ate nun	nerical n	nethods	s to sol	ve algeb	raic eq	uation	s and tra	nscendental equ	ations.		
24MAE31.2		Differentiate the physical problems numerically, evaluate a definite integral numerically and use												
		appropriate numerical methods to solve boundary value problems in partial differential equations.  Justify Z-transforms method to solve continuous/discrete model problems.												
24MAE31.3	Justify Z-transforms method to solve continuous/discrete model problems.  Express the periodic functions as Fourier series expansion analytically and numerically.													
24MAE31.4		Express the periodic functions as Fourier series expansion analytically and numerically.												
24MAE31.5	Solve the continuous model problems using Fourier transform and Analyze the Fast Fourier													
transforms method to solve the discrete model problems.  Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes:														
P01 P02 P03 P04 P05 P06 P07 P08 P09 P010 P011														
24MAE31.1	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
24MAE31.2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
24MAE31.3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
24MAE31.4	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
24MAE31.5	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
MODULE-1	NUME	DICAL	COLUT	IONS A	NID INT	EDDO	ATION				24MAE24 4	O House		
								Morarto	n Dank	son Mo	24MAE31.1 thod-Problems.	8 Hours		
	ard and	backw	ard fo	rmulae	for equ	ıal inte	rvals, N	lewton	divide	d differ	ence, Lagrange's			
Text Book	Text Bo	ok 1: 2	28.2, 28	3.3, 29.6,	29.10,	29.12,	29.13,	Text B	ook 3:	19.2, 19	.3.			
MODULE-2				RENTIA							24MAE31.2	8 Hours		
											ward difference			
											n, heat equation			
											Brd rule and Sim			
Text Book										ty of a p. k 3: 19.5.	article and volu	me of solias		
MODULE-3	Z-TRA			).6, 30.7,	30.8, 3	55.5, 55	.8, 33.11	J, 1e2	KL BOOF	3: 19.5.	24MAE31.3	8 Hours		
				andard f	functio	ns nro	nerties	damn	ing rul	e shiftir	ng rule (without			
						_	_	_	_		onvolution theo			
(Statement on						-	_		3115 1110	inour o				
Text Book				3.4, 23.5,					'ext Bo	ok 2: 6.1	4.11, 6.14.12			
MODULE-4	FOURI										24MAE31.4	8 Hours		
						•			•		nd arbitrary per			
											ed wave function	ns. Half range		
series-Problem														
Text Book				).4, 10.5,	10.6, 1	0.7, 10	.11, T	ext Bo	ok 3: 1	1.1	0.434.4504.5	0.11		
MODULE-5	FOURI										24MAE31.5	8 Hours		
											erse Fourier sine			
											Fourier Transfor			
transforms 4-p	_		r-pomu	s and my	erse D	F I 10I	lour por	nts om	у. ГГ 1	aigorium	n to compute the	rourier		
Text Book			22.4. 22	2.5, Text	Book 2	:8.3. 8	4, 9.2. 9	.3, Te	ext Boo	k 3: 11.8	3, 11.9			
			-, <b></b> -	_, _ 5110			, , , , , ,	·, -	, 200		,			
List of Tutoria	ı Conten	its												

Sl. No.	Contents	COs
1.	Use Newton's forward formula for equal interval problems.	24MAE31.1
2.	Use Newton's backward formula for equal interval problems.	24MAE31.1
3.	Uses of Simpson's rule	24MAE31.2
4.	Numerical solution of one-dimensional heat equation and two-dimensional	24MAE31.2
	Laplace's equation.	
5.	Solve difference equations using Z-transform.	24MAE31.3
6.	Solve difference equations using inverse Z-transform.	24MAE31.3
7.	Practical harmonic analysis-Problems.	24MAE31.4
8.	Practical harmonic analysis-Problems.	24MAE31.4
9.	Uses of DFT in problems.	24MAE31.5
10.	Uses of FFT in problems.	24MAE31.5

CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Theory)

		ľ	Marks Distribution						
	RBT Levels	Theory Tests	AAT1	AAT2					
		25	15	10					
L1	Remember	5	-	-					
L2	Understand	5	-	-					
L3	Apply	5	5	5					
L4	Analyze	5	5	5					
L5	Evaluate	5	5	-					
L6	Create	-	-	-					

SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Theory)

	RBT Levels	Exam Marks Distribution (50)
L1	Remember	5
L2	Understand	5
L3	Apply	15
L4	Analyze	15
L5	Evaluate	10
L6	Create	-

#### **Suggested Learning Resources:**

#### **Text Books:**

- 1) B. S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, Khanna Publishers, Forty fourth Edition, 2022, ISBN: 9788193328491.
- 2) Tarun Kumar Rawat, Digital Signal Processing, Oxford University Press, Wiley-India Publishers, Second impression, 2015, ISBN: 9780198081937.
- 3) Erwin Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Wiley-India Publishers, Tenth Edition, Reprint 2016, ISBN: 9788126554232.

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1) Glyn James, Advanced Modern Engineering Mathematics, Pearson Education, Fourth Edition, 2015, ISBN: 9780273719236.
- 2) B. V. Ramana, Higher Engineering Mathematics, McGraw Hill Education (India) Private Limited, Fourth Edition, 2017, ISBN: 9780070634190.
- 3) H. K. Dass, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, S. Chand & Company Ltd., Twenty Second Edition, 2018, ISBN: 9789352533831.
- 4) N.P.Bali and Manish Goyal, A Text Book of Engineering Mathematics, Laxmi Publications (P) Ltd., Ninth Edition, 2014, ISBN: 9788131808320.

#### Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- 1)https://youtu.be/IgoJV4g 0LM?si=JO1 bkIvMR8xlC0V
- 2)https://youtu.be/mIFwzg11u04?si=Xd13dh0eNlmIswPS
- 3)https://youtu.be/74g5\_3TC-tQ?si=yB2PHVGr4hxIlqPo

- 4)https://youtu.be/00FIWwDA9NM?si=3wJrtlm1NdPSbXmB
- 5)https://youtu.be/5817fLmsTGE?si=Y70RyV2ETSCxZRAZ
- 6)https://youtu.be/XJRW6jamUHk?si=G\_UTgCM622bz9yh4
- 7)https://youtu.be/QHH50jy8s\_A?si=eNUoUXYLEvEZj3KM
- 8)https://youtu.be/m3mMeXLt20Q?si=r9QXzwCRo0PC0ewz
- 9)https://youtu.be/aSu5Yde9Sfk?si=6kZbU3QRXEfEn2ua
- 10)https://www.youtube.com/live/tjBxcBLBe6I?si=v4RH4oqyttKhfaPd
- 11)https://youtu.be/-Y\_0FY-IDrI?si=-ERIHGln3U2dr54J
- 12)https://youtu.be/zWRVxWdwXaw?si=Y78g7TogvDZIKhvs
- 13)https://youtu.be/nl9TZanwbBk?si=LdywSeCJ0EIt5zCx
- 14)https://youtu.be/E8HeD-MUrjY?si=JWwQzkQWfaTIqVhG

#### Activity-Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/Practical Based Learning:

- Contents related activities (Activity-based discussions)
  - > Problem solving Approach
  - Organizing Group wise discussions on related topics
  - > Seminars

			I	OC MA	ACHIN	ES Al	ND T	RANSI	FORME	RS					
Course Code	2	4EEE3	2						CIE Ma	rks		50			
L: T:P:S	3:	0:0:0							SEE Ma	arks		50			
Hours / Wee	k 3								Total N	Marks		100			
Credits	03	3			Hours	rs 03									
Course outco	mes:														
At the end of															
24EEE32.1		explain the construction, working principle and performance of DC Machines													
24EEE32.2	Analy	Analyze the speed control techniques of DC machines for different applications													
24EEE32.3	Evalu	Evaluate the performance parameters of Transformer through relevant testing methods													
24EEE32.4		dentify and explain the different types of transformers used in industrial applications													
24EEE32.5		Analyze the configurations, parallel operation and phase conversion of three-phase transformers													
24EEE32.6		valuate the applications of DC machines and transformers in real life problems urse Outcomes to Program Outcomes and Program Specific Outcomes:													
Mapping of 0					_								BCCC		
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	PSO1	PSO2		
24EEE32.1	3	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1		
24EEE32.2	3	2	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1		
24EEE32.3	3	2	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1		
24EEE32.4	3	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1		
24EE32.5	3	2	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1		
24EEE32.6	3	2	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1		
MODULE-1		C GEN								2	4EEE32 24EEE32	.6	Hours		
Construction, reaction, Com											es of gene	rators, A	rmature		
Self-study				enerat		anu ei	пстепс	y, Appi	ications.						
Text Book						767	9712	Toyt Ro	ook 2: 4.	15 /. 10					
MODULE-2		C MOT		1, 7.4,	7.4, 7.3	, 7.0,7.	7,7.12	TEXT DO	JUK 2. T.	13,4.10	<b>24EEE3</b>	2 1	8		
MODULE-2	ען	C MO I	UK								24EEE3 24EEE3	2.2,	Hours		
Principle of Control, Starte	-	-	-			MF, T	ypes o	of Moto	r, Torqu	e equatio	n, Chara	cteristic	s, Speed		
Applications						oes of a	applic	ations	in indus	tries with	motors				
Text Book									k 2: 4.18						
MODULE-3					NSFO						<b>24EEE3</b>	2.3,	8		
											<b>24EEE3</b>		Hours		
Principle of op circuit, Efficie						ansfor	mer o	n no-lo	ad and lo	oad - phas	or diagra	ım, Equi			
Case study	St	ep dov	wn, co	re type	e, distri	butior	trans	forme	r						
Text Book								ook 2:							
MODULE-4					ISFORM				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<b>24EEE3</b>	2.5,	8		
											<b>24EEE3</b>		Hours		
Construction-												tions.			
Self-Study										transfor	mers.				
Text Book				11,3.1	-		Text B	ook 2:	1.12, 1.1	4					
MODULE-5	P	ARALL	EL OP	ERAT	ON						24EEE3 24EEE3		8 Hours		

Need of parallel operation, Essential and desirable conditions for parallel operation, Parallel operation and load sharing of single-phase transformer, Grounding transformer, Audio-Frequency transformer, Welding transformer, Pulse transformer.

Self-study	Investigate the different types of transformers used in industry
Text Book	Text Book 1: 3.14, 3.19, 3.20, 3.21

#### CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Theory)

			Marks Distribution							
	RBT Levels	Test (s)	AAT1	AAT2						
		25	15	10						
L1	Remember	-	-	-						
L2	Understand	10	-	-						
L3	Apply	5	5	5						
L4	Analyze	5	5	5						
L5	Evaluate	5	5							
L6	Create	-	-	-						

#### **SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Theory)**

	RBT Levels	Exam Marks Distribution (50)
L1	Remember	-
L2	Understand	20
L3	Apply	10
L4	Analyze	10
L5	Evaluate	10
L6	Create	

#### **Suggested Learning Resources:**

#### **Text Books:**

- 1) Electric Machines, D. P. Kothari and I. J. Nagrath, Tata McGraw Hill Education, 5th Edition, 2017. ISBN-10: 935260640X, ISBN-13: 978-9352606405
- 2) Electric Machinery, P. S. Bhimbra, Khanna publications, 7th Edition, 2015. ISBN: 978-81-7409-152-9

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1) Electrical Machines, S.K. Bhattacharya, McGraw Hill Education, 4th Edition, 2017. ISBN-10: 9332902852, ISBN-13: 978-9332902855
- 2) Electric machinery, Ashfaq Hussain, Dhanpat Rai& Co, 3rd Edition, 2016. ISBN-10: 8177001663, ISBN-13: 978-8177001662
- 3) Electrical Machines, R. K. Rajput, Laxmi Publication, 6th Edition, 2018. ISBN: 9788131804469
- 4) Electric Machinery, Fitzgerald & Kingsley's, Stephen Umans, McGraw Hill Education; 7th edition, 2014. ISBN10: 0073380466, ISBN13: 9780073380469
- 5) A Course in Electrical Technology-II, J.B. Gupta, S. K. Kataria and Sons, 14th Edition, 2017. ISBN-10: 9350144158, ISBN-13: 978-9350144152

#### Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc21\_ee13/preview
- https://electrical-engineering-portal.com/academy/courses/electrical-machines-dc-synchronous-induction-transformers
- https://www.beeindia.gov.in/sites/default/files/3Ch2.pdf
- https://www.electricaltechnology.org/2020/04/dc-machine-types-working-applications.html
- https://standards.ieee.org/ieee/1349/10559/

## Activity-Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

- Visit to any electrical machines manufacturing industry or any power plant
- Demonstration of working of DC machines and transformers
- Video demonstration of latest trends in industry applications
- Efficiency and regulation calculation activity
- Organizing Group wise discussions on applications of DC generators in renewable energy systems
- Seminars on applications of DC motors in electric traction systems

C C- d-	12	4EEL32		III	IIIID	1 14/11	151 0			BORA'	IONI	50	
Course Code L:T:P:S		24EEL32											
Hrs / Week		2 Total Marks 100											
Credits		01 Exam Hours 03											
Course outco								-	ZAGIII II	ours		0.5	
At the end o		ourse, t	he stud	dent wi	ill be al	ole to:							
24EEL32.1	L D	Develop the winding diagram for DC machines using AutoCAD											
24EEL32.2	2 E	stimate	the pe	rforma	ance of	a DC r	nachin	es by c	onducti	ng appr	opriate	tests	
24EEL32.3	В	xamine	the op	eratio	n of Sco	ott con	nectio	n with	two sin	gle-pha	se trans	formers	
24EEL32.4	l E	valuate	the pe	rforma	ince of	Trans	forme	rs by co	nductir	ng vario	us tests	and load	sharing
Mapping of	Cours	e Outc	omes	to Pro	gram			nd Pro	ogram	Specifi	c Outco	mes:	
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	PSO1	PSO2
24EEL32.1	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
24EEL32.2	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
24EEL32.3	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
24EEL32.4	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Exp. No.					List o	f Exp	erime	nts				Hours	COs
	I			Pre	requis	site E	xperi	ments	/ Dem	10	ı		
	Intro	duction	ı to Ba	sic elec	trical e							2	NA
	1						ART-A						
1		lop a w										2	24EEL32.2
2		d contr rol metl		C shun	t moto	r by ar	matur	e voltag	ge contr	ol and f	lux	2	24EEL32.2
3		e test o ency ch			motor ·	-Dete	rminat	ion of s	peed -t	orque a	nd	2	24EEL32.2
4		rdation			nunt m	achine	<u> </u>					2	24EEL32.2
5												2	24EEL32.1
5 Field's test on series motor 6 Determination of magnetization, internal & load characteristics of DC shunt generator								DC	2	24EEL32.4			
	Jiiuii	c gener	4.01			P	ART-I	3					
7	Swin	burne's	Test o	n DC s	hunt m							2	24EEL32.2
8	Calcı	ılation	of effic	iency a	nd reg	ulatio		en circ	uit and	short ci	rcuit	2	24EEL32.2
		Calculation of efficiency and regulation by open circuit and short circuit test on single phase transformer  Polarity Test and connection of three single phase transformer in star											

#### **PART-C**

Sumpner's test on similar transformer and determination of combined

Scott connection with balanced and unbalanced resistive loads

Parallel operation of two dissimilar single-phase transformer

## **Beyond Syllabus Virtual Lab Content**

#### (To be done during Lab but not to be included for CIE or SEE)

1. Familiarization of the electrical machine laboratory apparatus. https://ems-iitr.vlabs.ac.in/exp/lab-equipment-familiarization/

and individual transformer

10

11

12

2. To study the Load Characteristics of DC shunt generator https://ems-iitr.vlabs.ac.in/exp/load-characteristics-dc-shunt/ 2

2

24EEL32.2

24EEL32.3

24EEL32.3

- 3. Speed Control of DC motor by field resistance control https://ems-iitr.vlabs.ac.in/exp/dcmotor-field-resistance-control/
- 4. Speed Control of DC motor by Armature Resistance Control <a href="https://ems-iitr.vlabs.ac.in/exp/dcshunt-motor-armature-control/">https://ems-iitr.vlabs.ac.in/exp/dcshunt-motor-armature-control/</a>

CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Lab)

	DDT Lovels	Test (s)	Weekly Assessment
RBT Levels		20	30
L1	Remember	-	-
L2	Understand	-	5
L3	Apply	10	10
L4	Analyze	5	10
L5	Evaluate	5	5
L6	Create	-	=

SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Lab)

	RBT Levels	Exam Marks Distribution (50)
L1	Remember	-
L2	Understand	-
L3	Apply	15
L4	Analyze	15
L5	Evaluate	20
L6	Create	-

#### **Suggested Learning Resources:**

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1) Electric Machines, D. P. Kothari and I. J. Nagrath, Tata McGraw Hill Education, 5th Edition, 2017. ISBN-10: 935260640X, ISBN-13: 978-9352606405
- 2) Electric Machinery, P. S. Bhimbra, Khanna publications, 7th Edition, 2015. ISBN: 978-81-7409-152-9
- 3) Electrical Machines, S.K. Bhattacharya, McGraw Hill Education, 4th Edition, 2017. ISBN-10: 9332902852. ISBN-13: 978-9332902855
- 4) Electric machinery, Ashfaq Hussain, Dhanpat Rai& Co, 3rd Edition, 2016. ISBN-10: 8177001663, ISBN-13: 978-8177001662
- 5) Electrical Machines, R. K. Rajput, Laxmi Publication, 6th Edition, 2018. ISBN: 9788131804469
- 6) Electric Machinery, Fitzgerald & Kingsley's, Stephen Umans, McGraw Hill Education; 7th edition, 2014. ISBN10: 0073380466, ISBN13: 9780073380469
- 7) A Course in Electrical Technology-II, J.B. Gupta, S. K. Kataria and Sons, 14th Edition, 2017. ISBN-1: 9350144158, ISBN-13: 978-9350144152
- 8) http://www.nptel.ac.in/

				ELEC	TRIC	CIRC	UIT T	HEOF	RY				
Course Code	24EE	E33							CIE Ma	rks		50	
L:T:P:S	3:0:0								SEE Ma			50	
Hours / Week	3 Total !									100			
Credits	03 Exam H									03			
Course outcomes:													
At the end of the course, the student will be able to:  Apply suitable network reduction techniques to simplify electrical circuits.													
24EEE33.1		Apply suitable network reduction techniques to simplify electrical circuits											
24EEE33.2		Examine the electrical circuits using network theorems  Analyze the frequency response of RLC circuits											
24EEE33.3	Analy	ze the	freque	ncy res	ponse	of RLC	circuit	S					
24EEE33.4					-					d AC exc			
24EEE33.5	Evalu	ate bal	anced t	three p	hase ci	ircuits	and tw	o port	network	s for the	electric	al systen	ıs
24EEE33.6	Desig	n an el	ectrica	l syster	n for p	ractica	l engin	eering	problen	1			
Mapping of Co	urse O	utcom	es to I	Progra	m Out	tcome	s and l	Progra	am Spec	cific Out	comes:		
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	PSO1	PSO2
24EEE33.1	3	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2
24EEE33.2	3	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2
24EEE33.3	3	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2
24EEE33.4	3	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2
24EEE33.5	3	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2
24EEE33.6	3	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2
MODULE-1				ıd Net						24E	EE33.1, EE33.6		lours
DC Circuits: Pra Network reduct Analysis of DC a Node.AC Fundar	tion usi and AC ( mentals	ng sta Circuits : Analy	r-delta s with sis of F	transf depend R-L, R-C	ormati lent an L, R-L-C	ion and id inde Series	d Sour pender	ce trar it sour	nsformat ces. Con	cion, Mes	sh Analy Super-Mo	sis and	Nodal
Self -study Text Book				endent			, 2.5, 2.	6					
MODULE-2		ork Th			, 1.11, 4	2.3, 2.4	, 2.3, 2.	.0			EE33.2, EE33.6	8 H	lours
Superposition t	theoren	n- The	venin'	s theo	rem	Norton	's the	orem	-Maximi			sfer the	orem-
Reciprocity theo									1-10211111	ani pov	er truir	orer the	.010111
Application							netwo						
Text Book		_					5, 6.6, 6						
MODULE-3				ouple							EE33.3, EE33.6	8 H	lours
Series resonance width, selectivit width, and qua inductances in s	y and w lity fact	ariatio tor at	n of qu resona	uality f ince -	actor ( Self-In	Q) on ductan	resona ce, Mu	nce. itual Ir	Problem iductano	s on res ce, Coeff	onant fr icient of	equency Couplin	, band ng (k),
Case study		_		ng circ		<del>_</del> _ ·		00	r0/11	, 5.5 (	p.c	56.16	
Text Book						7.3, 7.	4, 7.5, 7	7.6,7.7,	7.8				
MODULE-4		sient A			. ,		, -	<u>, , ,                                </u>		24El	EE33.4,	8 H	lours
	<u>L</u>										EE33.6		
Behavior of R, L, RL, RC and RLC			ent sw	ritching	ginstar	ices, So	ource F	ree RL	, RC and	RLC Circ	cuits, Ste	p Respoi	nse of
Self-study			rrent v	vavefo	rme of	RIC	during	sudda	n switcl	ning			
oen-study	v UILd	gc/tu	i i ciit V	vavelu	1112 OI	11, 11, 11	uuriiig	suuue	11 2 00 11([	uug			

Text Book	Text Book 1:7.2, 7.37.5, 7.6, 8.4, 8.5, 8.6		
MODULE-5	Three Phase Circuits and Two Port Networks	24EEE33.5, 24EEE33.6	8 Hours

Balance three phase voltages, Analysis of Balanced three phase systems – wye-wye, wye-delta, delta-wye, and delta-delta. Two port network concepts, open circuit impedance, short circuit admittance, and transmission parameters and their evaluation for simple circuits

Text Book Text Book 1: 12.1, 12.2, 12.3, 12.4, 12.5, 12.6

#### CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Theory)

		Marks Distribution						
	<b>RBT Levels</b>	Test (s)	AAT1	AAT2				
		25	15	10				
L1	Remember	-	=	-				
L2	Understand	-	-	-				
L3	Apply	10	5	5				
L4	Analyze	10	5	5				
L5	Evaluate	5	5	ı				
L6	Create	-	-	-				

#### SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Theory)

	RBT Levels	Exam Marks Distribution (50)
L1	Remember	-
L2	Understand	-
L3	Apply	20
L4	Analyze	20
L5	Evaluate	10
L6	Create	-

#### **Suggested Learning Resources:**

#### **Text Books:**

- 1) Fundamentals of Electric Circuits, Charles Alexander, McGraw Hill; Standard 7th Edition, 2022, ISBN10: 9355320167; ISBN-13: 978-9355320162
- 2) Network Analysis and Synthesis, Ravish R Singh, McGraw Hill Education (India) Private Limited, ISBN (13): 978-1-25-906295-7, ISBN (10): 1-25-906295-3

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1) Circuit theory: Analysis and Synthesis, A Chakrabharti, Shree Hari Publications, 2021,ISBN: 978B092TL82DM
- 2) Electric Circuits (Schaum's Outline Series),McGraw Hill Education; 5th edition,2017, ISBN-10: 0070151431; ISBN-13: 978-0070151437
- 3) Engineering circuit analysis, Hayt and Kemmerly, McGraw Hill, 7th edition, 2022. ISBN-13 9781259098635; ISBN-10 1259098635

#### Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=uyE\_UhLwIXc
- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=BNK4gxqWaV0
- https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108105159

#### Activity-Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

- Experiential learning approach through lab sessions (Hardware/Software)
- Learning to solve real life problems using PSPICE Concept Quiz on Network theorems
- Seminars on balanced Vs Unbalance three phase loads in industrial applications

				FIF	CTDI	CID	CHIT	THEC	DVI	ABORA	TODV		
Course Code		24EEL	33	ELE	CIKI	C CIN	COII	THEC		Marks	HUKI	50	
L:T:P:S										50			
Hrs / Week		2 Total Marks 100											
Credits		01 Exam Hours 03											
Course outcomes:									1 22				
At the end o	At the end of the course, the student will be able to:												
24EEL33.1		Deduc	e the	given n	etwor	k using	differ	ent net	work r	eduction	techniq	ues	
24EEL33.2		Analyz	e var	ious ne	twork	using	mesh a	nd nod	al met	hods			
24EEL33.3		Apply	differ	ent net	work t	heorei	ns for	the giv	en circ	uit			
24EEL33.4		Design	vario	ous trai	nsient	circuits	s and e	valuate	the fr	eguency	respons	e and stea	dy state
				a mutu						1 3	1		,
Mapping of	Cour	se Ou	tcom	es to I	rogra	m Ou	tcome	s and	Progra	am Spec	cific Out	comes:	
	P01	P02	<b>PO3</b>	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	PSO1	PSO2
24EEL33.1	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
24EEL33.2	3	3	3	3	3	-		-	1	-	-	1	-
24EEL33.3	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
24EEL33.4	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Exp. No.					List	of Ex	perin	nents				Hours	COs
	1			Pr	erequ	ıisite	Expe	rime	nts /	Demo		<u> </u>	
		• R	esista	nce co	lour co	ding.						2	37.4
		• F	amilia	arizatio	n of br	eadbo	ards ar	nd PSPI	ICE.			2	NA
	1						PAR					l.	
1	Ver	ificatio	on of l	KCL & I	KVL							2	24EEL33.1
2	Net	work I	Reduc	ction us	ing Se	ries-Pa	rallel (	Combin	ation			2	24EEL33.1
3		etwork Reduction using Series-Parallel Combination etwork Reduction using Star-Delta Transformation							2	24EEL33.1			
4										mation		2	24EEL33.1
5	Net	work A	Analy	sis usir	ig Mes	h-Curr	ent Me	thod				2	24EEL33.2
6	Net	work A	Analy	sis usir	ıg Nod	e-Volta	ige Met	thod				2	24EEL33.2
							PAR	Г-В					
7	Ver	ificatio	on of S	Superp	osition	Theor	em					2	24EEL33.3
					==								

#### PART-C

### **Beyond Syllabus Virtual Lab Content**

8

9

10

11

12

#### (To be done during Lab but not to be included for CIE or SEE)

1. Verification of Thevenin Theorem

of a RLC Circuit

https://asnm-iitkgp.vlabs.ac.in/exp/verification-thevenin-theorem/simulation.html

Determination of Resonant Frequency, Bandwidth and Quality Factor

2. Verification of Maximum Power Transfer Theorem <a href="https://asnm-iitkgp.vlabs.ac.in/exp/maximum-power-transfer-theorem/">https://asnm-iitkgp.vlabs.ac.in/exp/maximum-power-transfer-theorem/</a>

Verification of Thevenin's Theorem & Norton's Theorem

Transient and steady state analysis of RL, RC and RLC Circuits

Verification of Maximum Power Transfer Theorem

Steady State Analysis of Mutually Coupled Circuits

- 3. R-L-C Circuit Analysis
  - https://asnm-iitkgp.vlabs.ac.in/exp/rlc-circuit-analysis/
- 4. Verification of Superposition Theorem

24EEL33.3

24EEL33.3

24EEL33.4

24EEL33.4

24EEL33.4

2

2

2

## https://asnm-iitkgp.vlabs.ac.in/exp/verification-superposition-theorem/

#### CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Lab)

	RBT Levels	Test (s)	Weekly Assessment
	RD1 Levels	20	30
L1	Remember	-	=
L2	Understand	-	5
L3	Apply	10	10
L4	Analyze	5	10
L5	Evaluate	5	5
L6	Create	-	-

#### SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Lab)

	RBT Levels	Exam Marks Distribution (50)
L1	Remember	-
L2	Understand	-
L3	Apply	20
L4	Analyze	15
L5	Evaluate	15
L6	Create	-

## **Suggested Learning Resources:**

#### **Reference Books:**

1) Electric Circuits Laboratory Manual, Asadi, Farzin, Publisher: Springer Cham, 2023, ISBN-9783031245510

		N	1EASU	<b>JREM</b>	ENTS	AND	<b>INST</b>	'RUM	ENTA	TION			
Course Code	24EE								CIE N			50	
L:T:P:S	3:0:0									larks		50	
Hours /Week	3									Marks		100	
Credits	03 Exam Hours									03			
Course outcome													
At the end of the course, the student will be able to:													
24EEE34.1		Understand the principles, characteristics and classification of measuring instruments											
24EEE34.2		Demonstrate the working principle and industrial applications of potentiometers and instrument transformers											
24EEE34.3	Analy	ze of	D.C an	d A.C b	ridges	used i	n meas	suring i	nstrun	nents			
24EEE34.4	Evalu	ate tl	he perf	orman	ce of d	igital n	ieasuri	ing inst	trumen	its and it	s applica	tions in	industry
24EEE34.5	Comp	are a	ınd ass	ess diff	ferent t	ypes o	f displa	ay devi	ces use	d in mod	lern mea	suremer	nt system
24EEE34.6					f recor								
Mapping of Cou	ırse Oı	utco	mes to	Prog	ram O	utcom	es and	d Prog	ram S	pecific (	Outcom	es:	
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	PO10	P011	PSO1	PSO2
24EEE34.1	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
24EEE34.2	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
24EEE34.3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
24EEE34.4	3	2	2	2	2	_	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
24EEE34.5	3	2	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
24EEE34.6	3	2	2	1	1	_	_	_	_	-	1	1	1
2 ILLES 1.0	5				1						1	1	
MODULE-1	INTR	ODU	ICTION	N TO M	<b>1EASU</b>	RING	INSTR	UMEN	TS		24EE	E34.1	8 Hours
Method of measu	Method of measurement, Measurement system, Classification of instruments, Definition of accuracy, Precision,												
											Precision,		
Resolution, Speed of response, Error in measurement, Classification of errors, loading effect due to shunt and series connected instruments. General features, Construction, Principle of operation of Electrodynamometer,											ng effect	due to s	hunt and
series connected	d of res instru	spons ment	se, Erro s. Gene	r in me eral fea	easure itures, (	ment, ( Constr	Classifi uction,	cation Princi	of erro ple of o	rs, loadi operatio	ng effect n of Elec	due to s trodynar	hunt and nometer,
	d of res instru	spons ment	se, Erro s. Gene	r in me eral fea	easure itures, (	ment, ( Constr	Classifi uction,	cation Princi	of erro ple of o	rs, loadi operatio	ng effect n of Elec	due to s trodynar	hunt and nometer,
series connected	d of res instru ermoele	spons ment ectric	se, Erro s. Gene c, Rectif	or in me eral fea fier typ	easure itures, oe instr	ment, ( Constri ument	Classifi uction, s, Exte	cation Princi nsion o	of erro ple of o	rs, loadi operatio	ng effect n of Elec anges an	due to s trodynar	hunt and nometer,
series connected Electrostatic, The	d of res instru ermoeld Syste	spons ment ectric matic	se, Erro s. Gene c, Rectif c vs ran	or in me eral fea fier typ idom e	easure itures, oe instr	ment, ( Construment ument vith eve	Classifi uction, s, Exte eryday	cation Princi nsion o measu	of erro ple of o of instru iremen	rs, loadi operatioi ument ra	ng effect n of Elec anges an	due to s trodynar	hunt and nometer,
series connected Electrostatic, The Self Study	d of resinstrumermoeld Syste Text I	spons ment ectric matic Book	se, Erro s. Gene c, Rectif c vs ran : 2.1,2.2	er in me eral fea fier typ idom e 2,2.3,2.	easure tures, ( be instr rrors v	ment, ( Construments with even .8,2.9,2	Classifi uction, s, Exte eryday 2.10,2.1	cation Princinsion of measu	of erro ple of o of instrumen	rs, loadi operation ument ra it examp	ng effect n of Elec anges and les	due to s trodynar	hunt and nometer, liers.
series connected Electrostatic, The Self Study Text Book MODULE-2	d of resinstruction of resinstruction of the contract of the c	spons ment ectric matic Books	se, Erro s. Gene c, Rectif c vs ran : 2.1,2.2	or in moral featier typedom e 2,2.3,2.	easuren etures, ( pe instr rrors w 4,2.7,2 AND IN	ment, (Construments uments vith eve .8,2.9,2	Classifi uction, s, Exte eryday 2.10,2.1 MENT	cation Princinsion of measu 11,2.12	of erro ple of o of instru iremen	rs, loadi operation ument ra ut examp	ng effect n of Elec anges and les 24EE	due to s trodynar d multip	hunt and nometer, liers.  8 Hours
series connected Electrostatic, The Self Study Text Book MODULE-2 DC Potentiometer	d of resinstruction of system of the system	spons ment ectric matic Book ENT ncipl	se, Erro s. Gene c, Rectif c vs ran 2.1,2.2 IOMET	or in moral featier typedom e 2,2.3,2. TERS A	easurentures, oe instructures was 4,2.7,2 AND IN	ment, (Construments vith even 18,2.9,2 STRU Cromp	Classifi uction, s, Exte eryday 2.10,2.1 MENT ton po	cation Princinsion of measu 1,2.12 TRAN	of erro ple of of of instru iremen ISFOR meter,	rs, loadir operation ument ra it examp MERS standare	ng effect n of Elec anges and les 24EE dization,	due to s trodynar d multip	hunt and mometer, liers.  8 Hours ement of
series connected Electrostatic, The Self Study Text Book MODULE-2  DC Potentiomete unknown resista	d of resinstruction instruction in the contract of the contrac	spons ment ectric matic Book ENT ncipl	se, Erro ss. Gene c, Rectif c vs ran : 2.1,2.2 IOMET e and nt, vol	or in more ral featier type adom e 2,2.3,2. TERS A operat tage;	easured tures, to be instraction of 4,2.7,2 AND IN ion of AC pot	ment, (Construment, with ever .8,2.9,2 STRU Cromptention	Classifiuction, s, Exteryday 2.10,2.1 MENT ton poneters:	cation Princinsion of measu 11,2.12 TRAN Otention polar	of erro ple of of of instruction iremen	rs, loadir operation ument ra it examp MERS standare coordina	ng effect n of Elec anges and les 24EE dization,	due to s trodynar d multip	hunt and mometer, liers.  8 Hours ement of
series connected Electrostatic, The Self Study Text Book MODULE-2  DC Potentiomete unknown resista applications; Inst	d of resinstruction in the contract of the con	spons ment ectric matic Books ENT ncipl curren	se, Erro s. Gene c, Rectif c vs ran : 2.1,2.2 IOMET e and e nt, vol-	or in more ral fear typedom e 2,2.3,2. TERS A operat tage; A er: CT	easured tures, to be instructed to the instruction of AC potant process and PT	ment, (Construment, vith ever .8,2.9,2 STRU Cromp rention , ratio	Classifi uction, s, Exte eryday 2.10,2.1 MENT ton poneters: and ph	cation Princi nsion of measu 1,2.12 TRAN otention polar ase ang	of erro ple of c of instruction  ISFOR  meter, and c gle erro	rs, loadir operation ument ra it examp MERS standare coordina	ng effect n of Elec anges and les 24EE dization,	due to s trodynar d multip	hunt and mometer, liers.  8 Hours ement of
series connected Electrostatic, The Self Study Text Book MODULE-2  DC Potentiomete unknown resista applications; Inst Applications	d of resinstruitermoeld Syste Text I POT ers: Prinance, corumen Work	spons ment ectric matic Books ENT ncipl current titran	se, Erross. Genes. Genes. Rectific vs rans: 2.1,2.2  IOMET  e and ont, volumes of CT and CT a	or in more ral fea fier typedom e 2,2,3,2. TERS A operat tage; A er: CT	easured tures, one instruction reason was 4,2.7,2 AND IN ion of AC pot and PT in subs	ment, (Construment, vith ever 8,2.9,2 STRU  Cromprention, ratio station	Classifiuction, s, Exteryday 2.10,2.1 MENT ton poneters: and phs and i	cation Princi Princi nsion of measu 1,2.12 TRAN otention polar ase angindusti	of erro ple of of instruction	rs, loadir operation ument ra it examp MERS standare coordina	ng effect n of Elec anges and les 24EE dization,	due to s trodynar d multip	hunt and mometer, liers.  8 Hours ement of
series connected Electrostatic, The Self Study Text Book MODULE-2  DC Potentiomete unknown resista applications; Inst	d of resinstruitermoeld Syste Text I POT ers: Prinner, corumen Work Text I	spons ment ectric matic Books ENT ncipl current t tranking c	se, Erross. Genes. Genes. Rectific vs rans: 2.1,2.2  IOMET  e and ont, volumes of CT and CT a	or in more ral fea fier typedom e 2,2.3,2.  TERS A operate tage; A er: CT and PT to 14.	easured tures, to be instructed to the instruction of AC potant production of and PT	ment, (Construment, vith ever 8,2.9,2 STRU  Cromprention, ratio station	Classifiuction, s, Exteryday 2.10,2.1 MENT ton poneters: and phs and i	cation Princi Princi nsion of measu 1,2.12 TRAN otention polar ase angindusti	of erro ple of of instruction	rs, loadir operation ument ra it examp MERS standare coordina	ng effect n of Elec anges and les 24EE dization,	due to s trodynar d multipl E34.2 measur standar	hunt and mometer, liers.  8 Hours ement of rdization,
series connected Electrostatic, The Self Study Text Book MODULE-2  DC Potentiomete unknown resista applications; Inst Applications Text Book MODULE-3  Measurement of	d of resinstructions of the control	spons ment ectric matic Books ENT ncipl curren t tran king c Book ND A	se, Erross. Geness. Geness. Geness. Geness. Rectifications are serious and serious and serious are ser	or in more ral fea fier typedom e 2,2.3,2.  TERS A operat tage; A er: CT ond PT to 14.  DGES	easured tures, to be instraction of 4,2.7,2 AND IN ion of AC pot and PT in substaction	ment, (Construment, vith ever, 8,2.9,2 STRU Crompention, ratio a station at Book	Classifiuction, s, Exteryday 2.10,2.1 MENT ton poneters: and phrs and 1.19.1	cation Princi nsion of measu 1,2.12 TRAN otention polar ase angindustri to 9.33	of erro ple of of instrucement ISFOR meter, and of gle erro ries	rs, loadi operation ument ra it examp MERS standare coordina or.	ng effect n of Elec anges and les  24EE  dization, te type,	due to s trodynar d multip  E34.2  measur standar	hunt and mometer, liers.  8 Hours ement of rdization,  8 Hours
series connected Electrostatic, The Self Study Text Book MODULE-2  DC Potentiomete unknown resista applications; Inst Applications Text Book MODULE-3  Measurement of double bridge,	d of resinstruction of the control o	spons ment ectric matic Book ENT ncipl curren t tran king c Book ND A	se, Erross. General Se, Rectification of CT and 1: 14.1  Method	or in more ral fea fier typedom e 2,2.3,2. TERS A operat tage; A er: CT ond PT to 14.  DGES ds of m	easureintures, one instruction of AC potant and PT in substant in	ment, (Construment, vith ever 8,2.9,2 STRU Cromp tention , ratio a station at Book	Classifiuction, s, Exterory Ex	cation Princinsion of measu 1,2.12 TRAN otention polar ase angindustr to 9.33	of erro ple of of instruction	rs, loadicoperation ument rate examp  MERS  standare coordinator.	ng effect n of Elec anges and les  24EE  dization, te type,	due to s trodynar d multip  E34.2  measur standar	hunt and mometer, liers.  8 Hours ement of rdization,  8 Hours
series connected Electrostatic, The Self Study Text Book MODULE-2  DC Potentiomete unknown resista applications; Inst Applications Text Book MODULE-3  Measurement of double bridge, Measurement of	d of resinstructions of the contract of the co	spons ment ectric matic Books ENT ncipl surrent t tranking of Book ND A	se, Erross. General Se, Rectification of CT at 1:14.1  Method Maxwe	or in more ral fea fier type dom e 2,2.3,2.  TERS A operat tage; A er: CT nd PT to 14.  DGES ds of mell's br	easured tures, to e instruction of AC pot and PT in substantial state and easuring tidge, had been substantial to the easuring tidge, had been substantial tidge, and tidge,	ment, (Construment, with ever 8,2.9,2 STRU Cromp rention , ratio ; station at Book	Classifiuction, s, Exterory Ex	cation Princi Princi Insion of measu I1,2.12 TRAN Otention polar ase ang industr to 9.33	of erro ple of of instruction	rs, loadicoperation ument rate examp  MERS  standare coordinator.  tance, W	ng effect n of Elec anges and les  24EE  dization, te type,	due to s trodynar d multip  E34.2  measur standar	hunt and mometer, liers.  8 Hours ement of rdization,  8 Hours
series connected Electrostatic, The Self Study Text Book MODULE-2  DC Potentiomete unknown resista applications; Inst Applications Text Book MODULE-3  Measurement of double bridge, Measurement of Measurement of	d of resinstruitermoeld Syste  Syste  Text I  POT  ers: Printers: Printers, ocrumen  Work  Text I  DC A  Resista  Inducta  Capacit	spons ment ectric matic Books ENT ncipl current ting c Book ND A	se, Erross. General Sec, Rectification of the control of the contr	or in more ral fea fier type dom e 2,2.3,2.  TERS A operate tage; A er: CT and PT to 14.  DGES ds of mell's bruty's br	easured tures, on the instruction of the instruction of the instruction of the insubstant of the insub	ment, (Construment, vith everal (B,2.9,2) (STRU) Cromplention (Cromplention (Cromplent	Classifiuction, s, Exterory Ex	cation Princi Princi Insion of measu I1,2.12 TRAN Otention polar ase ang industr to 9.33	of erro ple of of instruction	rs, loadicoperation ument rate examp  MERS  standare coordinator.  tance, W	ng effect n of Elec anges and les  24EE  dization, te type,	due to s trodynar d multip  E34.2  measur standar	hunt and mometer, liers.  8 Hours ement of rdization,  8 Hours
series connected Electrostatic, The Self Study Text Book MODULE-2  DC Potentiomete unknown resista applications; Inst Applications Text Book MODULE-3  Measurement of double bridge, Measurement of Measurement of Case study	d of resinstruitermoeld Syste Text I POT ers: Prinner, corumen Work Text I DC A Resista Inducta Capacit Audio	spons ment ectric matic Books ENT ncipl current ting c Book ND A unce:	se, Erross. General Sec., Rectification of the control of the cont	or in more ral fea fier type dom e 2,2.3,2.  TERS A operate tage; A er: CT operate to 14.  DGES ds of mell's bruty's b	easured tures, to e instruction of 4,2.7,2 AND IN ion of AC pot and PT in subside 35, Texture idge, hardidge, Ver Desig	ment, (Construment, vith everal (B,2.9,2) (STRU) Crompention (Crompention (Crompent	Classifiuction, s, Exterior, s,	cation Princinsion of measu 1,2.12 TRAN otention polar ase angindustr to 9.33	of erro ple of of instruction	rs, loadicoperation ument rate examp  MERS  standare coordinator.  tance, W	ng effect n of Elec anges and les  24EE  dization, te type,	due to s trodynar d multip  E34.2  measur standar	hunt and mometer, liers.  8 Hours ement of rdization,  8 Hours
series connected Electrostatic, The Self Study Text Book MODULE-2  DC Potentiomete unknown resista applications; Inst Applications Text Book MODULE-3  Measurement of double bridge, Measurement of Measurement of	d of resinstruitermoeld Syste Text I POT ers: Prinner, corumen Work Text I DC A Resista Inducta Capacid Audid Text I	spons ment ectric matic Book ENT ncipl current trancing c Book ND A unce: ance: tance:	se, Erross. General Sec, Rectification of the control of the contr	or in more ral fea fier type dom e 2,2.3,2.  FERS A operate tage; A er: CT operate to 14.  DGES ds of mell's bruty's bruty's bruty's bruty's bruty's to 13.3	easured tures, on the instruction of the instruction of the instruction of the insubstant of the insub	ment, CConstrument, with everage and second	Classifiuction, s, Exteryday 1.10,2.1 MENT ton poneters: and phase and in the second distribution of the second phase and in the second phase are second phase and in the second phase are second phase ar	cation Princi Princi Insion of measu 1,2.12 TRAN Otention polar ase and industr to 9.33 Im, high nderso Scheri -16.15	of erro ple of of instruction	rs, loadicoperation ument rate examp  MERS  standare coordinator.  tance, W	ng effect n of Elec anges and les  24EE  dization, te type,	trodynar d multiple  E34.2  measur standar  E34.3  measur standar	hunt and mometer, liers.  8 Hours ement of rdization,  8 Hours r, Kelvin's
series connected Electrostatic, The Self Study Text Book MODULE-2  DC Potentiomete unknown resista applications; Inst Applications Text Book MODULE-3  Measurement of double bridge, Measurement of Measurement of Case study Text Book MODULE-4	d of resinstructions in the contract of the co	spons ment ectric matic Book ENT ncipl current t tranking of Book ND A	se, Erross. Genes, Rectific vs rand control (2017) and control (2017)	or in more ral fea fier type dom e 2,2.3,2.  TERS A operat tage; A er: CT od PT to 14.  DGES ds of mell's bruty's bruty's bruty's bruty y Filter	easured tures, one instruction of AC pot and PT in substantial grant grant in substantial grant	ment, (Construment, vith everall evera	Classifiuction, s, Extereryday 2.10,2.1 MENT ton poneters: and phrs and is 1:9.1 mediumedia, Apridge, 1:16.1 RUMEN	cation Princinsion of measu 1,2.12 TRAN otention polar ase angindustric 9.33 um, higher son Scherical scheme in the control of	of erro ple of of instruction	rs, loadic pperation ument rate examp  MERS  standare coordinator.  tance, W dge, dge.	ng effect n of Elec nnges and les  24EE  dization, te type,  24EE	trodynard multiple  E34.2  measur standar  E34.3  ne bridge	hunt and mometer, liers.  8 Hours ement of rdization,  8 Hours r, Kelvin's
series connected Electrostatic, The Self Study Text Book MODULE-2  DC Potentiomete unknown resista applications; Inst Applications Text Book MODULE-3  Measurement of double bridge, Measurement of Measurement of Case study Text Book	d of resinstruitermoeld Syste Text I POT	spons ment ectric matic Book rENT ncipl surrent t tranting c Book ND A	se, Erross. General Se, Rectification of the control of the contro	or in more ral fea fier type dom e 2,2.3,2.  TERS A operat tage; A er: CT: nd PT to 14.  DGES ds of mell's bruty's bruty's bruty's bruty bruty's bruty bruty's bruty bruty's b	easured tures, on the instruction of the AC potential and PT in substantial and the idge, War Design 133, Texture and Texture	ment, (Construment, vith everall station of the Book o	Classifiuction, s, Exterory Eryday 2.10,2.1 MENT ton poneters: and phrs and is 1:9.1 medium dige, A pridge, 1:16.1 RUMEN antag	cation Princinsion of measu 1,2.12 TRAN otention polar ase angindustr to 9.33 um, hig nderso Scheri -16.15 NTS:	of erro ple of of instruction	rs, loadic pperation ument rate examp  MERS  standard coordinator.  tance, Widge, lige.	ng effect n of Elec nnges and les  24EE dization, te type,  24EE heatston	due to s trodynar d multip  E34.2  measur standar  E34.3  ne bridge	hunt and mometer, liers.  8 Hours ement of rdization,  8 Hours r, Kelvin's

Continuous –balance DVM and Successive - approximation DVM. Q meter Principle of working of electronic energy meter (block diagram treatment)

Self-Study	Study of Extra features offered by present day meters and their significance in billing							
Text Book	Text Book 1: 28.30 to 28.55							
MODULE-5	Display and Recording Devices	24EEE34.5,	8					
		24EEE34.6	Hours					

Introduction, Character formats, Segment displays, Dot matrix displays, Bar graph displays. Cathode ray tubes, Light emitting diodes, Liquid crystal displays, Nixes, Incandescent, Fluorescent, Liquid vapour and Visual displays. Display multiplexing and zero suppression. Introduction, Strip chart recorders, Galvanometer recorders, Null balance recorders, Potentiometer type recorders, Bridge type recorders, LVDT type recorders, Circular chart and X – Y recorders. Magnetic tape recorders, Direct recording, Frequency modulation recording, Pulse duration modulation recording, Digital tape recording, Ultraviolet recorders. Biomedical recorders, Electro Cardio Graph (ECG), Electroencephalograph

Application	Hand held calculators
Text Book	Text Book 1:28.75to28.95, Text book 1:28.100 to 28.150

**CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Theory)** 

		Marks Distribution						
	<b>RBT Levels</b>	Test (s)	AAT1	AAT2				
		25	15	10				
L1	Remember	-	-	-				
L2	Understand	10	•	•				
L3	Apply	5	5	5				
L4	Analyze	5	5	5				
L5	Evaluate	5	5	ı				
L6	Create	-	•	-				

#### SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Theory)

	RBT Levels	Exam Marks Distribution (50)					
L1	Remember	-					
L2	Understand	20					
L3	Apply	10					
L4	Analyze	10					
L5	Evaluate	10					
L6	Create						

#### **Suggested Learning Resources:**

#### **Text Books:**

- 1)Electrical and Electronic measurement and instruments, A K Sawhney, DhanpatRai and Sons Publications,19 th Edition 2022, ISBN-10:8177001000, ISBN-13:978-8177001006,
- 2) Electrical measurements and measuring instruments, E W Golding and F C Widdis, wheeler publishing, 5th Edition, 2011, ISBN-10:0273405411, ISBN-13:978-0273405412

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1)Electrical measurements, Buckingham and Price, Prentice Hall. ISBN-10: 0340048484, ISBN-13: 978-0340048481, 2019
- 2)Transducers and Instrumentation, D V S Murthy, Prentice Hall of India, ISBN-10:8120335694 ISBN-13: 978-8120335691, 2nd Edition, 2009.
- 3)Principles of measurement of instrumentation, A S Morris, Pearson/Prentice Hall of India, ISBN-10:0134897099, ISBN-13:9780134897097,2nd Edition, 1994.
- 4)Electronic Instrumentation, H S Kalsi, Tata McGraw Hill Edition, ISBN:0070583706, 9780070583702,1st Edition 1995

#### Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- http://www.cl.cam.ac.uk/teaching/1011/SysOnChip/socdam-notes1011.pdf.
- https://www.doc.ic.ac.uk/~wl/teachlocal/cuscomp/notes/cc11.pdf
- https://www.cs.ccu.edu.tw/~chen/arch/SOC-design.pdf
- https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc18\_ee33/preview
- https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc18\_ee34/preview

#### Activity-Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

- Demonstration of instruments by opening its sections.
- Video demonstration of latest trends in instrumentation.
- Organizing Group wise discussions on measuring instruments.
- Comparison chart related to conventional Vs electronic instruments

Course Code 24EEE35 L:T:P:S 3:0:0:0  Hours / Week 3 Credits 03  Course outcomes: At the end of the course, the student will be able to:  24EEE35.1 Apply the concepts of embedded systems and add 24EEE35.2 Develop complex assembly language programs us 24EEE35.3 Analyze embedded C programs using 8051 special 24EEE35.4 Examine the interfacing of 8051 with external developed 24EEE35.5 Evaluate embedded system concepts with ATMEG 24EEE35.6 Design appropriate embedded system for complem Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes and Figure 1902 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO 24EEE35.1 3 2 2 2 1	sing 8051. al function revices. GA328P for ex engineeri Program S 7 P08	engineer	Marks Marks Hours  evelop prog	tions.		50 50 100 03
Hours / Week 3  Credits 03  Course outcomes: At the end of the course, the student will be able to:  24EEE35.1 Apply the concepts of embedded systems and add  24EEE35.2 Develop complex assembly language programs using 8051 special 24EEE35.3 Analyze embedded C programs using 8051 special 24EEE35.4 Examine the interfacing of 8051 with external development 24EEE35.5 Evaluate embedded system concepts with ATMEG 24EEE35.6 Design appropriate embedded system for complemant of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes and Four PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO	sing 8051. al function revices. GA328P for ex engineeri Program S 7 P08	registers. engineering tasks	Marks Hours  evelop prog	tions.		50 100
Credits Course outcomes: At the end of the course, the student will be able to:  24EE35.1 Apply the concepts of embedded systems and add 24EE35.2 Develop complex assembly language programs us 24EE35.3 Analyze embedded C programs using 8051 specia 24EE35.4 Examine the interfacing of 8051 with external development of the course of the cou	sing 8051. al function revices. GA328P for ex engineeri Program S 7 P08	engineer	evelop prog	tions.		
Credits Course outcomes: At the end of the course, the student will be able to:  24EE35.1 Apply the concepts of embedded systems and add 24EE35.2 Develop complex assembly language programs us 24EE35.3 Analyze embedded C programs using 8051 specia 24EE35.4 Examine the interfacing of 8051 with external development of the course of the cou	sing 8051. al function revices. GA328P for ex engineeri Program S 7 P08	engineer	evelop prog	tions.		
Course outcomes: At the end of the course, the student will be able to:  24EE35.1 Apply the concepts of embedded systems and add  24EE35.2 Develop complex assembly language programs us  24EE35.3 Analyze embedded C programs using 8051 special  24EE35.4 Examine the interfacing of 8051 with external developed and applied appropriate embedded system concepts with ATMEG  24EE35.5 Evaluate embedded system concepts with ATMEG  24EE35.6 Design appropriate embedded system for comple  Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes and F  PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO	sing 8051. al function revices. GA328P for ex engineeri Program S 7 P08	registers. engineer ing tasks	evelop prog ring applica Outcomes:	tions.		
At the end of the course, the student will be able to:  24EEE35.1 Apply the concepts of embedded systems and add  24EEE35.2 Develop complex assembly language programs using  24EEE35.3 Analyze embedded C programs using 8051 special  24EEE35.4 Examine the interfacing of 8051 with external developed and appropriate embedded system concepts with ATMEG  24EEE35.5 Evaluate embedded system concepts with ATMEG  24EEE35.6 Design appropriate embedded system for complete to Program Outcomes and F  PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO	sing 8051. al function revices. GA328P for ex engineeri Program S 7 P08	registers. engineer ing tasks	ring applica Outcomes:	tions.		
24EE35.2 Develop complex assembly language programs using 24EE35.3 Analyze embedded C programs using 8051 special 24EE35.4 Examine the interfacing of 8051 with external developments and Examine the interfacing of 8051 with external developments. Evaluate embedded system concepts with ATMEG 24EE35.6 Design appropriate embedded system for complemants and Fourier Outcomes to Program Outcomes and Fourier PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO	sing 8051. al function revices. GA328P for ex engineeri Program S 7 P08	registers. engineer ing tasks	ring applica Outcomes:	tions.		
24EE35.3 Analyze embedded C programs using 8051 special 24EE35.4 Examine the interfacing of 8051 with external devaluate embedded system concepts with ATMEG 24EE35.6 Design appropriate embedded system for complementary of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes and F PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO	al function in vices.  GA328P for ex engineer:  Program S 7 P08	engineer ing tasks	ing applica Outcomes:			
24EE35.4 Examine the interfacing of 8051 with external devantable.  24EE35.5 Evaluate embedded system concepts with ATMEG  24EE35.6 Design appropriate embedded system for comple.  Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes and F  PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO	GA328P for ex engineers  Program S Program S -	engineer ing tasks	ing applica Outcomes:			
24EE35.5 Evaluate embedded system concepts with ATMEG 24EE35.6 Design appropriate embedded system for comple Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes and F PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO	GA328P for ex engineers Program S Program S F PO8 -	ing tasks <b>pecific (</b>	Outcomes:			
24EE35.6 Design appropriate embedded system for complete Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes and Foundation PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO	Program S Program S POS -	ing tasks <b>pecific (</b>	Outcomes:			
Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes and F PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO	Program S 07 PO8	pecific (	Outcomes:	<u> </u>		
P01 P02 P03 P04 P05 P06 P0	07 P08			<u> </u>		
	-	P09				
<b>24FFF351</b> 3 2 2 2 1	-		PO10	P011	PSO1	PSO2
		-	-	1	1	1
<b>24EEE35.2</b> 3 2 2 2 1	-	-	-	1	1	1
<b>24EEE35.3</b> 3 2 2 2 1	-	-	-	1	1	1
<b>24EE35.4</b> 3 2 2 2 1	-	-	-	1	1	1
<b>24EE35.5</b> 3 2 2 2 1	-	-	-	1	1	1
<b>24EE35.6</b> 3 2 2 2 1	-	-	-	1	1	1
MODULE-1 Introduction				24EEE3 24EEE3	35.2	8 Hours
Introduction to Embedded Systems- Philosophy, Embedded Sphilosophy, Embedded Sphilosophy	nn and Ha Access, Ado	rvard Ar	chitecture			
Application Temperature controller using microcontroller						
Text Book 1: 1.1, 2.1,2.2, 2.4, 2.5 Text Book 2: 2	1.2, 1.3					
MODULE-2 Assembly Language Programming				24EEE3 24EEE3		8 Hours
Assembly Language Programming Introduction to 8051 assemb	oly program	nming, In	struction s	et: Data Tr	ansfer, A	rithmetic
and Logical Instructions, Branching and Looping Instructions- Pr	rogrammin	g				
Self-study Program to blink an LED at 1sec interval						
Text Book 1: 3.1,3.2,3.3 Text Book 2: 3,4,5						
MODULE-3 Embedded C Programming				24EEE3 24EEE3		8 Hours
Introduction to Embedded C Programming – Timer/Counter Reg Basics of serial communication- Serial Communication Registers	_	•		er/Counte	r Progra	-
Case study UART based serial communication						
Text Book 1: 4.1,4.2 Text Book 2:6,7						
MODULE-4 Microcontroller Interfacing				24EEE3 24EEE3		8 Hours
Input Device Interfacing- Output Device Interfacing - Commun Interface -Programming	nication In	terfacing	g - 8255 Pr			heral
Self-Study Interfacing of 8051 is commonly uses in aca and sensor integration.	ademic and	hobbyis	t robotics	projects fo	r motor	control
Text Book Text Book 1: 12.1, 12.2, 13.1,13.2,13.3, 15.1,15	5.2 Text Boo	ok 2: 8.9				
MODULE-5 ATMEGA328P Microcontroller		-,-		24EEE3	5.5.	8 Hours

	24EE35.6										
Block/Pin Diagram – Introduction to Arduino IDE, Overview of Arduino platform, Features of Arduino UNO, Pinout and											
hardware specifi	hardware specifications of ATmega328P, Programming environment (Arduino IDE), Arduino programming.										
Applications	Investigate the suitability of using an Arduino Uno in a smart home lighting system, IoT projects, Education tools etc.										
Text Book	Text Book 3: 2.1, 2.2, 3.3, 3.4, 3.5										

CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Theory)

			Marks Distribution							
	RBT Levels	Test (s)	AAT1	AAT2						
		25	15	10						
L1	Remember	-	-	-						
L2	Understand	-	-	-						
L3	Apply	10	5	5						
L4	Analyze	10	5	5						
L5	Evaluate	5	5	-						
L6	Create	-	-	-						

SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Theory)

	RBT Levels	Exam Marks Distribution (50)
L1	Remember	
L2	Understand	
L3	Apply	20
L4	Analyze	20
L5	Evaluate	10
L6	Create	

#### **Suggested Learning Resources:**

#### **Text Books:**

- 1) The 8051 Microcontroller and Embedded Systems using assembly and C, Muhammad Ali Mazidi, Janice Gillespie Mazidi, Rollin D.McKinlay, 2nd Edition, 2007, Pearson Education. ISBN: 9788131710265.
- 2) The 8051 Microcontroller & Embedded Systems Using Assembly and C with CD, Kenneth Ayala, 1st Edition, 2010, Cengage Learning, India. ISBN: 9788131511053 39.
- 3) Programming Arduino: Getting Started with Sketches, Simon Monk, 2nd edition, 2016, McGraw Hill TAB publisher, ISBN: 978-1259641633

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1) Microprocessors Principles and Applications, Ajit Pal, Kindle Edition, 30 August 2011, Tata McGraw Hill. ISBN: 9788120343924.
- 2) Microprocessors and interfacing: Programming and Hardware, Douglas V. Hall, Second Edition 2006, McGraw Hill Inc. ISBN: 9780070601673.
- 3) 8051 Microcontroller: An Application Based Introduction, David Calcutt, Fred Hassan, Newness, 2008. ISBN: 9780750657594
- 4) The 8051 Microcontroller, Dr. K. Uma Rao, 1 January 2010, Pearson Education. ISBN: 9788131732526.
- 5) https://ww1.microchip.com/downloads/en/DeviceDoc/Atmel-42735-8-bit-AVR-Microcontroller-ATmega328-328P\_datasheet.pdf

#### Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- https://nptel.ac.in/courses/117104072
- https://sripc.edu.in/data/uploads/eee/Notes/5%20Sem/5%20MC.pdf
- https://www.researchgate.net/publication/359502443\_Study\_of\_arduino\_microcontroller\_board
- https://universe.bits-pilani.ac.in/uploads/EEE\_G512\_324.pdf
- https://ieeexplore.ieee.org/document/6402096

#### Activity-Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

- Design-Based Learning Projects
- Design Count button presses and displays them via Serial Monitor or LEDs.
- Pairing activities with mini-reports or demo presentations
- Video demonstration of latest trends in industry applications

## 24EEE36X-Ability Enhancement Course-III

MICROCONTROLLER INTERFACING AND CONTROL													
Course Code													
L:T:P:S	0:	0:1:0	)						SEE	Marks		50	
Hrs / Week	Hrs / Week 2 Total Marks											100	
Credits 01 Exam Hours												03	
Course outcon	Course outcomes:												
At the end of the course, the student will be able to:													
24EEE361.1	memories												
24EEE361.2	.2 Use SFRs, delay subroutine to write 8051 microcontroller assembly language programs for data processing												
24EEE361.3													xternal
24EEE361.4			mend	Autor	nation	work-	flow in	IoT en	abled e	environn	nent.		
Mapping of Co	ourse	Out	com	es to I	rogra	ım Ou	tcome	s and	Progra	am Spe	cific Ou	tcomes:	
	P01	P02	<b>PO3</b>	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	PSO1	PSO2
24EEE361.1	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
24EEE361.2	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
24EEE361.3	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
24EEE361.4	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
Exp. No. /													
Pgm. No.				List	of Ex	perin	nents	/ Pro	gram	I <b>S</b>		Hours	COs
1 gilli itoi				Duono	anioit	o Evro	nim on	to / Dr	ognom	a / Dom			
		1								s / Dem		1	
		gram,							•	_	ram, pin ction set		NA
							PAR'	Г-А					
1	ope	ratio	n (blo							ons, loo finding		2	24EEE361.1
2					Arithm	etic in	structi	on: Add	dition.	subtract	ion.		24EEE361.1
_	mul		ation							nsfor16-	,	2	24EEE361.2
3	To v	write			Boolea	n and	logical	instruc	tions (	bit		2	24EEE361.1 24EEE361.2
4					Condit	ional c	all and	return	instru	ctions		2	24EEE361.1
5										to decin	nal,	2	24EEE361.1
	Dec	imal	to AS	CII, He	xa to d	ecima	l and D	ecimal	to Hex	a		Z	24EEE361.2
6	To v	write	an A	LP for	delay c	perati	ons					2	24EEE361.1 24EEE361.2
							PAR'	Г-В					
7	To v	write	an A	LP and	C Prog	gram u			rt and o	on-chip	timer	2	24EEE361.3 24EEE361.4
8	Tov	write	an A	LP and	C Prog	gram: 8	3051In	terfacii	ng with	DC mot	or	2	24EEE361.3 24EEE361.4
9	To v	write	an A	LP and	C Prog	gram: 8	3051In	terfacii	ng with	steppe	Motor	2	24EEE361.3 24EEE361.4

10	To write an ALP and C Program: 8051 Interfacing: DAC (waveform	2	24EEE361.3,
	generation)	4	24EEE361.4
11	To interface LED /Buzzer with Arduino and write a program to turn	2	24EEE361.3,
	ON LED/Buzzer for 1sec after every 2seconds.		24EEE361.4
12	To design and implement an automatic streetlight system using	2	24EEE361.3,
	Arduino.		24EEE361.4

#### PART-C

### Beyond Syllabus Virtual Lab Content (To be done during Lab but not to be included for CIE or SEE)

- 1. Flash LED in 8051 Microcontroller <a href="http://ebootathon.com/labs/beta/ec/MicroprocessorAndMicrocontrollerLab/exp1/simulation.html">http://ebootathon.com/labs/beta/ec/MicroprocessorAndMicrocontrollerLab/exp1/simulation.html</a>
- 2. LCD Interfacing with 8051 Microcontroller <a href="https://embetronicx.com/tutorials/microcontrollers/8051/lcd-interfacing-with-8051-microcontroller/">https://embetronicx.com/tutorials/microcontrollers/8051/lcd-interfacing-with-8051-microcontroller/</a>
- **3.** Real Time Embedded Systems <a href="http://vlabs.iitkgp.ac.in/rtes/">http://vlabs.iitkgp.ac.in/rtes/</a>
- **4.** Stepper Motor Control Using ATMEGA-16 Microcontroller <a href="http://vlabs.iitkgp.ac.in/rtes/exp10/index.html">http://vlabs.iitkgp.ac.in/rtes/exp10/index.html</a>

CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Lab)

	RBT Levels	Test (s)	Weekly Assessment
	KD1 Levels	20	30
L1	Remember	-	=
L2	Understand	-	5
L3	Apply	10	10
L4	Analyze	5	10
L5	Evaluate	5	5
L6	Create	-	-

SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Lab)

	RBT Levels	Exam Marks Distribution (50)
L1	Remember	•
L2	Understand	=
L3	Apply	15
L4	Analyze	20
L5	Evaluate	15
L6	Create	-

#### **Suggested Learning Resources:**

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1) The 8051 Microcontroller and Embedded Systems using assembly and C, Muhammad Ali Mazidi, Janice Gillespie Mazidi, Rollin D.McKinlay, 2nd Edition, 2007, Pearson Education. ISBN: 9788131710265.
- 2) The 8051 Microcontroller & Embedded Systems Using Assembly and C with CD, Kenneth Ayala, 1st Edition, 2010, Cengage Learning, India. ISBN: 9788131511053.

		M	ATL	AB P	ROGI	RAMI	MING	FOR	PRO	BLEM S	SOLVIN	IG	
Course Code 24EEE362 CIE Marks									50				
L:T:P:S	0	:0:1:0	)						SE	EE Mark	s	50	
Hrs / Week 2									To	otal Mar	ks	100	
Credits	0	1							Ex	kam Hou	ırs	03	
Course outco	Course outcomes:												
At the end of the course, the student will be able to:  24EEE362.1 Make use of the software to perform basic mathematical operations.													
24EEE362.1									mathe	matical c	peration	1S.	
<b>24EE362.2</b> Explore the utility of computational tools													
24EEE362.3	E	valua	te pov	wer sy	stem <sub>l</sub>	perfor	mance	by an	alyzin	g three p	hase circ	cuits	
24EEE362.4												et system	
Mapping of	Cours											Outcome	s:
	P01		P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	PO10	P011	PSO1	PSO2
24EEE362.1	3	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
24EEE362.2	3	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
24EEE362.3	3	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
24EEE362.4	3	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
	1											T	_
Pgm. No.					Lis	t of I	Progi	rams				Hours	COs
9				Т	Proro	anic	to D	roara	mc /	Demo			1
									1115 /	Delilo			
				_		al kno	_					2	NA
		• B	asic k	knowle	edge o	n the a			ircuits				
								RT-A					_
1						form s on, mu			perati	on on m	atrices	2	24EEE362.1
2									s and s	equence	s, such	2	
	as u	nit im	pulse	, unit	step, ι					iare, saw			24EEE362.2
				signa									
3										exercis		2	0.47770.60
										pace, C			24EEE362.2
4										lelp files		2	
4										perator, )perator		2	24EEE362.2
5										ATLAB u		2	
3						e data		-ט אוט	LS 111 IVI.	ATLAD U	Silig		24EEE362.3
6	_							ontrol	loon st	tatement		2	24EEE362.2
0	10 0	viite e	iiiu cz	<u>secute</u>	progr	aiiis u		RT-B	100p 30	tatement	,1		Z ILLESUZ.Z
7	Anal	1,770, 2	givor	a oloct	rical r	otwor			a Nota	work The	orome	2	
/	Analyze a given electrical network by applying Network Theorem using MATLAB.								eoi eiiis		24EEE362.4		
8					ctroni	cs circ	uits 119	sing M	ATLAB	3.		2	24EEE362.4
9		-								 Reactive	Power	2	
_									ng MAT			_	24EEE362.3
10										etwork.		2	24EEE362.4
11	To v	vrite a	a MAT	TLAB p	rogra	m to f	ind th		lse res	sponse a	nd step	2	24EEE362.4
12												2	24EEE362.4
14	phec	Speed control of DC motor using MATLAB.									<u> </u>	2 ILLUJUL.T	

#### PART-C

## Beyond Syllabus Virtual Lab Content (To be done during Lab but not to be included for CIE or SEE)

**1.** MATLAB Fundamentals https://in.mathworks.com/matlabcentral/

2. Signals and their properties

https://ssliitg.vlabs.ac.in/Signals%20and%20their%20properties(objectives).html

**3.** 2-D and 3-D Plots

https://in.mathworks.com/help/matlab/learn matlab/plots.html

**4.** Electrical Engineering Virtual Electric Machine <a href="https://www.mathworks.com/matlabcentral/fileexchange/97027-electrical-engineering-virtual-electric-machine-power-labs">https://www.mathworks.com/matlabcentral/fileexchange/97027-electrical-engineering-virtual-electric-machine-power-labs</a>

#### CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Lab)

	RBT Levels	Test (s)	Weekly Assessment
	KD1 Levels	20	30
L1	Remember	-	-
L2	Understand	-	5
L3	Apply	10	10
L4	Analyze	5	10
L5	Evaluate	5	5
L6	Create	-	-

#### SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Lab)

	RBT Levels	Exam Marks Distribution (50)
L1	Remember	-
L2	Understand	-
L3	Apply	15
L4	Analyze	20
L5	Evaluate	15
L6	Create	-

#### **Suggested Learning Resources:**

- 1) MATLAB: An Introduction with applications, Amos Gilat Wiley India Pvt. Ltd, 4th Ed., 2012, ISBN-8126537205
- 2) Getting started with MATLAB, Rudra Pratap Oxford University Press, 2010, ISBN-0198069197
- 3) https://www.udemy.com/MATLAB/Online-Course
- 4) https://nptel.ac.in/courses/103/106/103106118
- 5) https://www.matlabtutorials.com/mathforum/

	VIRTUAL INSTRUMENTATION USING LABVIEW													
Course Code	7	24EEE	363						CIE I	Marks		50		
L:T:P:S	(	0:0:1:0 SEE Marks					50							
Hrs / Week		2								l Marks		100		
Credits		01							Exar	n Hours		03		
Course outco														
At the end o														
24EEE363.1	3	Select	differ	ent fun	ctions	availal	ble in L	ab VIEV	<i>N</i> for e	ngineeri	ng applio	cations		
24EEE363.2	1	Analyz	e the	concep	ots of v	irtual i	nstrun	nentatio	on and	develop	basic pro	ograms us	ing loops	
24EEE363.3	E	Evalua	te use	r inter	faces v	vith ch	arts, gr	aph, an	d butte	ons				
24EEE363.4	Ţ	Use th	e Lab	VIEW	platfor	m to c	reate a	nd anal	yze da	ta acquis	ition sys	stems		
Mapping of	Cour	se Out	tcom	es to F	rogra	m Ou	tcome	s and I	Progra	ım Spec	ific Out	comes:		
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	PSO1	PSO2	
24EEE363.1	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	
24EEE363.2	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	
24EEE363.3	3	3	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	
24EEE363.4	3	3	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	
Pgm. No.	List of Programs							Hours	COs					
	<u> </u>				F	rerec	uisite	Progr	rams		l			
		• Ki bl	nowle lock d tp://	edge o liagran <u>www.r</u>	f writi 1s	ng algo <mark>getting</mark>				of flowc	harts or	2	NA	
	1		201007	OTT TITE			PAR'	T-A			Į.			
1							peratio abVIEV		dition,	subtra	ction,	2	24EEE363.1	
2		perfor VIEW.	m Bo	olean (	operati	ions: A	ND, Ol	R, XOR,	NOT :	and NAN	D using	2	24EEE363.1	
3										e' loop.		2	24EEE363.3	
4	loop	).								loop an	d 'while'	2	24EEE363.3	
5	Tos	ort ev	en nu	mbers	using	'while'	loop ir	an arr	ay.			2	24EEE363.3	
6	To f	ind the	e max	imum	and mi	nimun		ble fror	n an ar	ray.		2	24EEE363.2	
	PART-B													
7	To create a sine wave using formula node.						rc .	2	24EEE363.2					
8	Build a Virtual Instrument which adds two sine waves of different frequencies and displays the result in a graph.  2 24EEE363.3													
9										nput sign		2	24EEE363.1	
10										ahrenheit		2	24EEE363.4	
11	ther	rmocoi	uple s	ignal.			_			ously disp	olaying a	2	24EEE363.4	
12	Toa	acquire	and	analyz	e an E(	CG sign	al usin	g NI EL	VIS Lal	bVIEW.		2	24EEE363.4	

#### **PART-C**

#### Beyond Syllabus Virtual Lab Content

#### (To be done during Lab but not to be included for CIE or SEE)

1. Simulations in LabVIEW

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=X6oRczEDOao

2. LabVIEW Formula Node

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=m5z 5j6iu2M

3. LabVIEW Mathscript

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=dQjmzEM8YKc

4. Reading data from Spreadsheet https://www.just.edu.jo/FacultiesandDepartments/FacultyofEngineering/Departments/Biomedica lEngineering/Documents/labview%20experiments.pdf

#### CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Lab)

DDT Lovels		Test (s)	Weekly Assessment
	RBT Levels		30
L1	Remember	-	=
L2	Understand	-	5
L3	Apply	10	10
L4	Analyze	5	10
L5	Evaluate	5	5
L6	Create	-	-

#### SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Lab)

	RBT Levels	Exam Marks Distribution (50)
L1	Remember	-
L2	Understand	-
L3	Apply	20
L4	Analyze	20
L5	Evaluate	10
L6	Create	-

#### **Suggested Learning Resources:**

- 1) Virtual Instrumentation using LABVIEW, Jovitha Jerome, PHI, 2011, ISBN: 978-81-203-4030-5
- 2) Virtual Instrumentation using LABVIEW, Sanjay Gupta, Joseph John, TMH, McGraw Hill, Second Edition, 2011, ISBN: 9781259083815
- 3) Sensor, transducers and Lab view, Barry Paton, Prentice Hall of India 2000, ISBN: 978-013-08-11-554
- 4) LabVIEW Graphical Programming, Richard Jennings, Fabiola De la Cueva,5<sup>th</sup> edition, McGraw-Hill Publishing 2020,ISBN: 978-1260-135-268

					55	55 JC	LABO	RATO	RY				
Course Code		<b>24EEE</b>	364							Marks		50	
L:T:P:S		0:0:1:0 SEE Marks							50				
Hrs / Week		2							Tota	l Marks	;	100	
Credits	-	01							Exar	n Hours	;	03	
Course outco													
At the end of													
24EEE364.1			-	applica									
24EEE364.2		Interpi	ret th	e multi	vibrat	or circi	uits usi	ng IC5!	55				
24EEE364.3										Timer			
24EEE364.4	1	using 5	555 ti	mer								uency shift	keying
Mapping of C													
	P01			P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	PSO1	PSO2
24EEE364.1	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
24EEE364.2 24EEE364.3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
24EEE364.3 24EEE364.4	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
24EEE304.4	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
Pgm. No.					List	of Ex	perin	ients				Hours	COs
				]	Prerec	quisite	Expe	iment	s / Dei	no			
				Archit logic c		_	_	m and	timer	applicat	tions.	2	NA
							PART	'-A					
1	Cons	struct A	Astab	le Mult	ivibrat	or circ	uit usi	ng IC-5	55 Tim	er		2	24EEE364.1 24EEE364.2
2	Cons	struct l	Mono	-stable	Multiv	vibrato	r circu	it using	; IC-55	5 Timer		2	24EEE364.1
3	Cons	etruct k	nictah	le mul	tivihra	tor uci	na 555	timor				2	24EEE364.2 24EEE364.1
4									sing IC-	555 Tin	ner.		24EEE364.1
-						٠٠٠ (٠	, 5	Ju. u.	6 10			2	24EEE364.2
5	Cons	struct I	Burgla	ar Aları	m circı	uit usir	ng IC-5	55 Tim	er.			2	24EEE364.1 24EEE364.2
	1						PART	'-B					27LLE304.2
6		struct a	_	enerate	Frequ				'SK) sig	gnal usin	ıg IC-	2	24EEE364.3 24EEE364.4
7				st Run	ning L	ED circ	cuit usi	ng IC-5	55 Tin	ier.		2	24EEE364.4 24EEE364.3
	Construct and test Running LED circuit using IC-555 Timer.							۷	24EEE364.4				
8	Construct water level indicator using IC-555 Timer						2	24EEE364.3 24EEE364.4					
9							24EEE364.3						
													24EEE364.4
10	Cons	struct a	and te	est Sequ	uential	timer	using l	C-555.				2	24EEE364.3 24EEE364.4
11	Cons	struct a	and te	st Adv	anced	Red LE	ED Flas	her.				2	24EEE364.3
						ח	ART-	C				_	24EEE364.4
						P	AKI.	L					

#### Beyond Syllabus Virtual Lab Content (To be done during Lab but not to be included for CIE or SEE)

- 1. Astable and monostable multivibrator using IC 555 <a href="https://ae-iitr.vlabs.ac.in/exp/astable-monostable-multivibrator/theory.html">https://ae-iitr.vlabs.ac.in/exp/astable-monostable-multivibrator/theory.html</a>
- 2. 555 Timer circuithttps://www.multisim.com/content/JGVP34rADPxaJTV2epEsPk/555-timer-circuit/
- 3. DAC and ADC\_ https://he-coep.vlabs.ac.in/exp/digital-analog-converter/

CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Lab)

	DDT Levels	Test (s)	Weekly Assessment
	RBT Levels	20	30
L1	Remember	-	-
L2	Understand	-	5
L3	Apply	10	10
L4	Analyze	5	10
L5	Evaluate	5	5
L6	Create	-	-

SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Lab)

	RBT Levels	Exam Marks Distribution (50)
L1	Remember	-
L2	Understand	-
L3	Apply	20
L4	Analyze	20
L5	Evaluate	10
L6	Create	-

#### **Suggested Learning Resources:**

#### **Reference Books:**

1)Design of Function Circuits with 555 Timer Integrated Circuit, By K.C. Selvam, ISBN 9781032391700 2)Op-Amps and Linear Integrated Circuits | Fourth Edition | By Pearson Paperback ,by Ramakant A. Gayakwad, ISBN-9789332549913

			BI	O INS	PIRE	D DES	SIGN A	AND I	NNOV	VATION	1			
Course Code	24E	EE365	5						CIE Ma	arks		50		
L:T:P:S	1:0:	0:0							SEE M	arks		50		
Hrs / Week	01								Total	Marks		100		
Credits	01								Exam	Hours		02		
Course outcor														
At the end of t	the co	urse, t	he stu	ıdent w	ill be a	able to:								
24EEE365.1	App	ly the	biomi	imetics	princi	ples fo	r real l	ife chal	llenges					
24EEE365.2	Inve	estigat	e nov	el bioei	nginee	ring ini	tiative	s by ev	aluatin	ıg design	and dev	elopmen	t princij	oles
24EEE365.3	App	ly the	bio co	mputi	ng opti	mizati	on thro	ough re	search	and exp	eriential	learning.		
24EEE365.4	Rev stuc		e func	lament	al biol	ogical i	deas tl	nrough	pertin	ent indu	strial ap	plication	s and ca	se
Mapping of C	ourse	Outc	omes	to Pr	ogran	Outc	omes a	and Pr	ogran	1 Specif	ic Outco	mes:		
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2
24EEE365.1	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	1	-
24EEE365.2	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	1	-
24EEE365.3	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	1	-
24EEE365.4	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	1	-
MODULE-1	BIO	-INSP	IRED	DESIG	N AN	D ENG	INEER	ING		24	EEE365	5.1	3 Ho	urs
Bio-Inspired I manufacturing								for Bi	o-Inspi	red Des	signs. B	io inspi	red Ad	ditive
Self-study				_			ges of		pired	design, (	Compar	e with tr	aditiona	al
Text Book								1.15, 1	.16					
MODULE-2	BIO	MAT						RE DES		24	EEE36	5.2	3 H	ours
Biomaterials, Applications o Inspired Needl	of Bio													
Case Study		Investigate Bio-Compatible and health care applications.												
Text Book		Text Book 1: 2.2, 2.3, 2.4 to 2.15												
MODULE-3	BIO SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT 24EEE365.3, 3 Hours 24EEE365.4													
nnovations in Energy (Termite mound inspired shopping malls), Innovations in Resource-Air purification, filtration), Dew water collection systems, water purification, desalination.														
Self-study / Ca Applications	ise Stu	ıdy /	Ex	plore t	he Bio	inspir	ed env	vironm	ental c	construct	tions and	d develo	pment.	

Text Book	Text Book 2	2: 3.1, 3.3, 3.5, 3.7, 3.10				
MODULE-4	<b>BIO COMP</b>	UTING AND OPTIMISATION	24EEE365.5	3 Hours		
No Free Lunch Theorem, Bat Algorithm, Flower Pollination Algorithm, Genetic Algorithm, Ant Colony Optimisation (ACO), Swam Intelligence- Particle Swam Optimisation (PSO).						
Self-study / Cas Applications	Self-study / Case Study / Scrutinize the Different types of Optimization techniques, genetic research. Applications					
Text Book	ook Text Book 1: 6.1, 6.3, 6.5, 6.7, Text Book 2: 10.1, 10.3, 10.5, 10.7					
MODULE-5	APPLICAT	APPLICATIONS OF BIO-INSPIRED INNOVATIONS 24EEE365.6 3 Hours				

Bioinspired innovations in Automotive, Automation, Materials and Manufacturing, Carbon Neutral Solutions (Coral Reefs, Eco-cements), Carbon Free Solutions (Lotus leaf inspired paints), Eco-restorations (Eco-friendly pesticide).

Self-study / Case Study | Survey on Bio inspired Innovations, design, applications and case studies of the same.

CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Theory) -

			Marks Distribution					
	RBT Levels	Test (s)	AAT1	AAT2				
		25	15	10				
L1	Remember	5	-	-				
L2	Understand	5	-	-				
L3	Apply	5	5	5				
L4	Analyze	5	5	5				
L5	Evaluate	5	5	-				
L6	Create	-	-	-				

Text Book 2: 12.1 to 12.10

#### SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Theory)

	RBT Levels	Exam Marks Distribution (50)
L1	Remember	10
L2	Understand	10
L3	Apply	10
L4	Analyze	10
L5	Evaluate	10
L6	Create	

#### **Suggested Learning Resources:**

#### **Text Books:**

**Text Book** 

- 1) Helena Hashemi Farzaneh, Udo Lindemann, "A Practical Guide to Bio-inspired Design", Springer Vieweg, 1st edition 2019, ISBN-10: 366257683X, ISBN-13: 978-3662576830
- 2) Torben A. Lenau, Akhlesh Lakhtakia," Biologically Inspired Design: A Primer (Synthesis Lectures on Engineering, Science, and Technology)", Publisher: Morgan & Claypool Publishers, 2021, ISBN-10: 1636390471, ISBN-13: 978-1636390475

- 1) French M, "Invention and evolution: Design in nature and engineering", Publisher: Cambridge University Press, 2020
- 2) Pan L., Pang S., Song T. and Gong F. eds, "Bio-Inspired Computing: Theories and Applications", 15th International Conference, BIC-TA 2020, Qingdao, China, October 23-25, 2020, Revised Selected Papers (Vol. 1363). Springer Nature, 2021
- 3) Wann D, "Bio Logic: Designing with nature to protect the environment", Wiley Publisher, 1994

#### Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- <a href="https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22\_ge24/preview">https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22\_ge24/preview</a>
- https://biodesign.berkeley.edu/bioinspired-design-course/
- https://nsf-gov-resources.nsf.gov/2023-03/Bio-inspired%20Design %20Workshop%20Report 2232327 October%202022 Final.508.pdf

- Bio Materials printing using 3D Printing
- Flipped class room
- Organizing Group wise discussions on sub topics
- Student presentations

		]	DESIG	N TH	INKI	NG AN	ND FA	BRIC	ATIO	N			
Course Code	24DTK3	37/47						CIE M	arks		50		
L:T:P:S	1:0:0:0							SEE M	Iarks		50		
Hrs / Week	01							Total	Marks	5	100	0	
Credits	01							Exam	Hours	6	02		
Course outcom													
At the end of t													
24DTK37/47.1		Identify innovation opportunities through real-work Propose a product or service idea using technical kn							-				on.
24DTK37/47.2	Propos	e a pro	duct o	r servi	ce idea	using	technic	cal kno	wledge	and fea	sibility in	isights.	
24DTK37/47.3	Demon	strate	empat	hy and	creativ	e thinl	king in	the ide	eation a	and conc	ept gene	ration st	ages.
24DTK37/47.4	Design	, proto	type, a	nd test	function	onal m	odels u	ising ap	propri	iate tool:	s and fab	rication	
Mapping of Co	ourse Ou	tcome	s to P	rogran			and P	rograi		cific Ou	tcomes:		
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	PSO1	PSO2
24DTK37/47.1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
24DTK37/47.2		3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
24DTK37/47.3		3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
24DTK37/47.4	3	3	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-
MODULE-1	INTROI	MCTI	ON TO	DECL	CN TH	INIZIN	C		2	4DTK37	1/47.1	2 11	ours
MODULE-1	INTROL	JUCII	ON TO	DESIG	UIV III	INIXIN	u			4DTK37 4DTK37	•	3 11	ours
Definition, orig	in, and key	y featur	es of D	esign 7	Γhinkir	ıg. Role	of a De	esign T				Core pri	nciples
and stages of th							esign th	ninking	with e	xamples	of MVPS	or proto	otyping
Self-study	Smart Ag	gricultu	ıral Mo	nitorin	ng Syste	em							
Text Book:	Text Boo	k 1: 2.1	1,2.2,2.	4,2.5,2	.6,2.7								
	Text Boo												
MODULE-2	DESIGN									4DTK3	,		lours
Design Thinkin			The 5	Stages	of the l	Design	Thinki	ing Pro	cess- E	Empathis	se, define	the pro	oblem),
Ideate, Prototy					1.0								
Self-study	Autonom				l Surve	eillance	9						
Text Book	Text Boo				. 4								
MODULE-3	Text Boo								7	4DTK3	7/471	2.1	lours
Ideation tools						longo	Introd	luction					
Storytelling and				Desigi	i Gilai	ienge,	muou	iuction	to tii	e Desig	ii Gilalle	iige iiie	illes,
Self-study	Smart Ho	ome Au	tomati	ion Svs	tem								
Text Book	Text Boo					.3							
	Text Boo												
MODULE-4	EMPATI								2	4DTK3	7/47.3	3 H	lours
Empathise-Und Maps, Define- A						•		tep int	o custo	omers' s	hoes, Cu	stomer J	ourney
Self-study	Custom I							ch and	Raccus				
Text Book	Text Boo							JII allu	Nescue	1			
Text book	Text Boo					7.5,10.	г						
MODULE-5	DESIGN					OTYPI	ING			4DTK3	•	3 H	lours
The Design Cl	allar	Dof:	4h - 5	\ o.a.!	Ch c 11	P	unhs t-	oine C		4DTK3		C+3 77	`aati
The Design Cl	_			esign	Challe	nge, P	ισιστγ	onig &	nerat	1011- Fea	asidility	study, I	esung,
Documentation	i, and the I	Pitchin	g.										
Documentation Self-study	Automat			ction Sy	ystem								
		ed PCB	Inspe	ction Sy	ystem								

#### CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Theory)

			Marks Distribu	ition
	<b>RBT Levels</b>	Test (s)	AAT1	AAT2
		25	15	10
L1	Remember	5	-	-
L2	Understand	5	-	-
L3	Apply	10	-	-
L4	Analyze	5	5	-
L5	Evaluate	-	5	5
L6	Create	-	5	5

#### SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Theory)

	RBT Levels	Exam Marks Distribution (50)
L1	Remember	10
L2	Understand	10
L3	Apply	10
L4	Analyze	10
L5	Evaluate	10
L6	Create	-

#### **Suggested Learning Resources:**

#### **Text Books:**

- 1) Christian Mueller-Roterberg, Handbook of Design Thinking Tips & Tools for how to design thinking. ISBN-13: 978-1790435371
- 2) John. R. Karsnitz, Stephen O'Brien and John P. Hutchinson, "Engineering Design", Cengage learning (International edition) Second Edition, 2013. ISBN-13: 978-1111645823

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1) Roger Martin, "The Design of Business: Why Design Thinking is the Next Competitive Advantage", Harvard Business Press, 2009. ISBN-13: 978-1422177808
- 2) Hasso Plattner, Christoph Meinel and Larry Leifer (eds), "Design Thinking: Understand Improve Apply", Springer, 2011, ISBN-13: 978-3-642-13756-3
- 3) Yousef Haik and Tamer M. Shahin, "Engineering Design Process", Cengage Learning, Second Edition, 2011. 48, ISBN-13: 978-0495668145
- 4) Book Solving Problems with Design Thinking Ten Stories of What Works (Columbia Business School Publishing) Hardcover 20 Sep 2013 by Jeanne Liedtka (Author), Andrew King (Author), Kevin Bennett (Author), ISBN-13: 978-0231163569

#### Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources)

- <a href="https://www.ibm.com/design/thinking/">https://www.ibm.com/design/thinking/</a>
- https://www.ideou.com/pages/design-thinking

- Ergonomic Kitchen Tool Handle: Reverse Engineering and Redesign
- Customizable Modular Furniture System: From Concept to Prototype
- Rapid PCB Prototyping for Bluetooth Applications
- CNC Milling for Custom Circuit Board Fabrication
- Smart Motion Detection System Using Microprocessor
- IoT-Based Smart Home Automation System Using Microprocessor
- Design and Fabrication of Rotary Milling Fixture
- Design and Fabrication of Milling Vise Attachment on Lathe Machine
- AI-Driven Drone for Search and Rescue Operations
- Autonomous Drone for Wildfire Detection and Monitoring
- Drone-Based Delivery System for Emergency Medical Supplies

Course Code	24DM.	AT21		(001	nmor	r to u	T DI U	_	Jarks			50
L:T:P:S	0:0:0:0								Marks			
	2	U							<u>nai ks</u> l Marks			50
Hrs. / Week Credits	0											
Course outcon												
At the end of th		e, the s	studen	t will be	able to	:						
24DMAT31.1	Know	Know the principles of engineering mathematics through calculus							ulus			
24DMAT31.2	Determine the power series expansion of a function											
24DMAT31.3	types	Find the definite integrals with standard limits and also develop the ability to solve different types of differential equations										
24DMAT31.4	Eigen v	values	and Ei	igen vec	tors of	a matr	ix	ms of l	inear eq	uations	and determir	e the
Mapping of Co	ourse O	utcoi	mes to	Progra	m Out	come	s:					
	P01	P02	PO3	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	_
24DMAT31.1	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24DMAT31.2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
24DMAT31.3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24DMAT31.4	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MODULE-1	DIFFE	RENT	DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS 24DN 1							24DMAT3 1.1	8 Hours	
											24DMAT3	
Pedal equation											1.2 n two curves	
Polar Curves-P Pedal equation Problems. Text Book		ar cur	ves-Pro	blems. I	Maclau		ieorem				1.2 n two curves	
Pedal equation Problems.	for pola	ook 1:	ves-Pro	blems. I	Maclau Text E	rin's th	ieorem				1.2 n two curves	nent only)-
Pedal equation Problems. Text Book MODULE-2 Definition and theorem)-Prob	Text B PARTI Simple p lems, Jac	ook 1:  IAL Di  oroble cobian	: 4.4, 4.  IFFERE  ms, Eulas of or	7, 4.8, ENTIATI ler's theo der two	Text E	rin's th  Book 2:  or Hom	15.4	ous fun	nction o	f one var	1.2 n two curves riable (staten 24DMAT3 1.1	8 Hours
Pedal equation Problems. Text Book MODULE-2 Definition and theorem)-Prob	Text Book PARTI	ook 1:  IAL Di  oroble cobian	: 4.4, 4.  IFFERE  ms, Eulas of or	7, 4.8, ENTIATI ler's theo der two	Text E	rin's th  Book 2:  or Hom	15.4	ous fun	nction o	f one var	1.2 n two curves riable (staten 24DMAT3 1.1	8 Hours
Pedal equation Problems. Text Book MODULE-2 Definition and stheorem)-Prob Text Book MODULE-3	Text Book PARTI Simple plems, Jaco Text Book INTEG	ook 1:  IAL Di  Oroble  cobian  GRAL	: 4.4, 4.  IFFERE  IMPS, Eulars of or  : 5.4, 5  CALCU	7, 4.8, ENTIATI ler's theo der two j.7, JLUS AN	Text E ON orem for definition	rin's the Book 2: Dr Homition and FEREI	15.4 nogeneed prol	ous funblems.	action (N	f one var	1.2 n two curves riable (staten  24DMAT3 1.1 ation and NO  24DMAT3 1.3	8 Hours extended
Pedal equation Problems. Text Book MODULE-2  Definition and Stheorem)-Prob Text Book MODULE-3  Problems on e order and first	Text B PARTI Simple p lems, Jac Text B INTEG valuation	ook 1: Oroble Cobiar Gook 1 GRAL On of seediffe	: 4.4, 4.  IFFERE  ms, Eul  ns of or  : 5.4, 5  CALCU  sin n x a	7, 4.8, ENTIATI ler's theo der two 5.7, JLUS AN and cos equation	Text EON  orem for definition a vinter on several contract of the contract of	or Homition and egrals riable s	15.4  nogeneed prole  NTIAL  with s separa	ous fun blems. EQUA tandar ble, Lii	action of the control	f one var  O Deriva  O to π/ d Exact o	1.2 n two curves riable (staten  24DMAT3 1.1 ation and NO  24DMAT3 1.3  (2). Solution	8 Hours extended 8 Hours of first
Pedal equation Problems. Text Book MODULE-2 Definition and stheorem)-Prob Text Book MODULE-3 Problems on e order and first Text Book	Text Book PARTI Simple plems, Jaco Text Book INTEGO Valuation Code Text Book Text Book Part Book	ook 1: oroble cobiar Book 1 GRAL on of s diffe: Book 1	: 4.4, 4.  IFFERE  ms, Eul  ns of or  : 5.4, 5  CALCU  sin n x a  rential  : 6.2, 1	7, 4.8, ENTIATI ler's theo der two 5.7, JLUS AN and cos equatio 1.6, 11.9	Text EON  orem for definition a vinter on several contract of the contract of	or Homition and egrals riable s	15.4  nogeneed prole  NTIAL  with s separa	ous fun blems. EQUA tandar ble, Lii	action (N	f one var  O Deriva  O to π/ d Exact o	1.2 n two curves riable (staten  24DMAT3 1.1 ation and NO  24DMAT3 1.3 /2). Solution differential e	8 Hours extended 8 Hours of first quations.
Pedal equation Problems. Text Book MODULE-2 Definition and stheorem)-Prob Text Book MODULE-3 Problems on e order and first Text Book	Text B PARTI Simple p lems, Jac Text B INTEG valuation	ook 1: oroble cobiar Book 1 GRAL on of s diffe: Book 1	: 4.4, 4.  IFFERE  ms, Eul  ns of or  : 5.4, 5  CALCU  sin n x a  rential  : 6.2, 1	7, 4.8, ENTIATI ler's theo der two 5.7, JLUS AN and cos equatio 1.6, 11.9	Text EON  orem for definition a vinter on several contract of the contract of	or Homition and egrals riable s	15.4  nogeneed prole  NTIAL  with s separa	ous fun blems. EQUA tandar ble, Lii	action of the control	f one var  O Deriva  O to π/ d Exact o	1.2 n two curves riable (staten  24DMAT3 1.1 ation and NO  24DMAT3 1.3 (2). Solution differential e	8 Hours extended 8 Hours of first quations.
Pedal equation Problems. Text Book MODULE-2  Definition and Stheorem)-Prob Text Book MODULE-3  Problems on e order and first Text Book MODULE-4  Problems on raelimination me	Text B PARTI Simple p lems, Jac Text B INTEC valuatio -degree Text B LINEA	ook 1: Oroble Cobiar Gook 1 GRAL On of se diffe: Gook 1 AR AL matrix	wes-Prosection (1988) and the second (1988)	7, 4.8, ENTIATI ler's theoder two 5.7, JLUS AN and cos equatio 1.6, 11.	Text EON  orem for definitions VD DIF  n x into ons-Van 9, 11.1	or Homition and EFERENT and the street of th	15.4  nogeneed prolemant p	ous funblems.  EQUA tandar ble, Lin ok 2: 1	TIONS d limits near and .3, 1.4, 2	f one var 10 Deriva (0 to π/d Exact of	1.2 In two curves riable (staten)  24DMAT3 1.1 Intion and NO  24DMAT3 1.3 (2). Solution differential e	8 Hours extended 8 Hours of first quations.
Pedal equation Problems. Text Book MODULE-2  Definition and Stheorem)-Prob Text Book MODULE-3  Problems on e order and first Text Book MODULE-4  Problems on raelimination me Text Book	Text Beneficial PARTI Simple plems, Jacob Text Book INTECT PARTICULAR PARTICU	ook 1: Oroble Cobiar Gook 1 GRAL On of se diffe: Gook 1 AR AL matrix	wes-Prosection (1988) and the second (1988)	7, 4.8, ENTIATI ler's theoder two 5.7, JLUS AN and cos equatio 1.6, 11.	Text E ON orem for definition and the control of th	or Homition and EFERENT and the street of th	15.4  nogeneed prolemant p	ous funblems.  EQUA tandar ble, Lin ok 2: 1	TIONS d limits near and .3, 1.4, 2	f one var 10 Deriva (0 to π/d Exact of	1.2 In two curves riable (staten)  24DMAT3 1.1 Intion and NO  24DMAT3 1.3 (2). Solution differential e	8 Hours extended 8 Hours of first quations.
Pedal equation Problems. Text Book MODULE-2  Definition and Stheorem)-Prob Text Book MODULE-3  Problems on e order and first Text Book MODULE-4  Problems on ra elimination me Text Book MODULE-5	Text Be PARTI Simple plems, Jac Text Be INTEGE valuation-degree Text Be LINEA ank of a sthod-Pro Text Be LINEA	ook 1: Oroble Cobiar Cook 1 GRAL On of sediffer Cook 1 AR AL Coblematriz Coblematriz Coblematriz Cook 1 AR AL	wes-Pro  : 4.4, 4.  IFFERE  ms, Eulass of or  : 5.4, 5  CALCU  sin n x arential  : 6.2, 1  GEBRA  x by eleas.  : 2.7, 2  GEBRA	7, 4.8, ENTIATI ler's theoder two 5.7, JLUS AN and cos equatio 1.6, 11. ementary 28.6, A-2	Text E ON orem for definitions Variable 9, 11.1 y trans	or Homition and EFERENTIAL TOTAL TOT	15.4  nogeneend prol  NTIAL  with separaext Bo  cions, S	ous fundlems.  EQUA  tandar ble, Lin ok 2: 1	TIONS d limits near and .3, 1.4, 2	f one var 10 Deriva 10 to π/ 1 Exact of 1.5	1.2 In two curves riable (staten)  24DMAT3 1.1 Intion and NO  24DMAT3 1.3 (2). Solution differential e	8 Hours of first quations.  8 Hours s by Gauss
Pedal equation Problems. Text Book MODULE-2  Definition and Stheorem)-Prob Text Book MODULE-3  Problems on e order and first Text Book MODULE-4  Problems on raelimination me Text Book MODULE-5  Linear transfor	Text B PARTI Simple p lems, Jac Text B INTEG valuation-degree Text B LINEA thod-Pro Text B LINEA	ook 1: Oroble Cobiar Book 1 GRAL On of se diffe: Cook 1 AR AL Matrix Oblem Book 1 AR AL Eigen	wes-Prosection was a series of or a	oblems. In the control of the contro	Text E ON orem for definitions - definitions - Van 9, 11.1 y trans Text B	or Homition and FFERENT Sook 2:	15.4  logened prole  NTIAL  with separa ext Bo  17.3, 7.	ous fundelems.  EQUA  tandar ble, Lin ok 2: 1	TIONS d limits near and .3, 1.4, 2	f one var 10 Deriva 10 to π/ 1 Exact of 1.5	1.2 n two curves riable (staten  24DMAT3 1.1 ntion and NO  24DMAT3 1.3 /2). Solution differential e  24DMAT3 1.4 ear equation	8 Hours of first quations.  8 Hours s by Gauss
Pedal equation Problems. Text Book MODULE-2  Definition and Stheorem)-Prob Text Book MODULE-3  Problems on e order and first Text Book MODULE-4  Problems on raelimination me Text Book	Text Be PARTI Simple plems, Jac Text Be INTEGE valuation-degree Text Be LINEA ank of a sthod-Pro Text Be LINEA	ook 1: Oroble Cobiar Book 1 GRAL On of se diffe: Cook 1 AR AL Matrix Oblem Book 1 AR AL Eigen	wes-Prosection was a series of or a	oblems. In the control of the contro	Text E ON orem for definitions - definitions - Van 9, 11.1 y trans Text B	or Homition and EFERENTIAL TOTAL TOT	15.4  logened prole  NTIAL  with separa ext Bo  17.3, 7.	ous fundelems.  EQUA  tandar ble, Lin ok 2: 1	TIONS d limits near and .3, 1.4, 2	f one var 10 Deriva 10 to π/ 1 Exact of 1.5	1.2 n two curves riable (staten  24DMAT3 1.1 ntion and NO  24DMAT3 1.3 /2). Solution differential e  24DMAT3 1.4 ear equation	8 Hours of first quations.  8 Hours s by Gauss
Pedal equation Problems. Text Book MODULE-2  Definition and Stheorem)-Prob Text Book MODULE-3  Problems on e order and first Text Book MODULE-4  Problems on raelimination me Text Book MODULE-5  Linear transfor Text Book	Text B PARTI Simple p lems, Jac Text B INTEC  valuatio degree Text B LINEA  mation, Text B	ook 1: Oroble Cobian Gook 1 GRAL On of se diffe: Ook 1 AR AL Coblem Gook 1 AR AL Eigen Gook 1	wes-Prove	oblems. In the control of the contro	Text E ON  orem for definitions Value  y trans  Text B  en Vec  Text I	or Homition and FEREN format Gook 2: tors of Book 2 heory)	15.4  15.4  10.4	ous fundelems.  EQUA  tandar ble, Lin ok 2: 1	TIONS d limits near and .3, 1.4, 2	f one var 10 Deriva 10 to π/ 1 Exact of 1.5	1.2 n two curves riable (staten  24DMAT3 1.1 ntion and NO  24DMAT3 1.3 /2). Solution differential e  24DMAT3 1.4 ear equation	8 Hours of first quations.  8 Hours s by Gauss
Pedal equation Problems. Text Book MODULE-2  Definition and Stheorem)-Prob Text Book MODULE-3  Problems on e order and first Text Book MODULE-4  Problems on raelimination me Text Book MODULE-5  Linear transfor Text Book	Text B PARTI Simple p lems, Jac Text B INTEC  valuatio degree Text B LINEA  mation, Text B	ook 1: Oroble Cobian Gook 1 GRAL On of se diffe: Ook 1 AR AL Coblem Gook 1 AR AL Eigen Gook 1	x by eleas.: 2.7, 2  GEBRA  values.: 2.11,  0 X 2=1	7, 4.8, ENTIATI ler's theoder two 5.7, JLUS AN and cos equatio 1.6, 11. ementary 28.6, A-2 and Eig 2.13, 100 Mar Mar	Text E ON orem for definition and interest B Text B en Vec Text B	or Homition and FEREN format Gook 2: tors of Book 2 heory)	15.4  15.4  10.4	ous fundelems.  EQUA  tandar ble, Lin ok 2: 1	TIONS d limits near and .3, 1.4, 2	f one var 10 Deriva 10 to π/ 1 Exact of 1.5	1.2 n two curves riable (staten  24DMAT3 1.1 ntion and NO  24DMAT3 1.3 /2). Solution differential e  24DMAT3 1.4 ear equation	8 Hours of first quations.  8 Hours s by Gauss
Pedal equation Problems. Text Book MODULE-2  Definition and Stheorem)-Prob Text Book MODULE-3  Problems on e order and first Text Book MODULE-4  Problems on raelimination me Text Book MODULE-5  Linear transfor Text Book	Text Beneficial Part Beneficia	ook 1: Oroble Cobian Gook 1 GRAL On of se diffe: Ook 1 AR AL Coblem Gook 1 AR AL Eigen Gook 1	x by ele s.: 2.7, 2  GEBRA  values : 2.11,  0 X 2=1  Theo Tes	7, 4.8, ENTIATI ler's theoder two 6.7, JLUS AN and cos equatio 1.6, 11.9 A-1 ementary 2.8.6, A-2 and Eig 2.13, LOO Mar Mar Ory ets	Text E ON orem for definitions - definitions - Van 9, 11.1 y trans Text B en Vec Text I ks - Ti ks Dis AAT1	or Homition and FERENCE of Sook 2:  tors of Book 2:  tors of Book 2  heory)	15.4  logened dynol  NTIAL  with separal ext Bo  27.3, 7.5  square 2: 7.9, 8  lon  AAT:	ous fundelems.  EQUA  tandar ble, Lin ok 2: 1  olution 4	TIONS d limits near and .3, 1.4, 2	f one var 10 Deriva 10 to π/ 1 Exact of 1.5	1.2 n two curves riable (staten  24DMAT3 1.1 ntion and NO  24DMAT3 1.3 /2). Solution differential e  24DMAT3 1.4 ear equation	8 Hours of first quations.  8 Hours s by Gauss
Pedal equation Problems. Text Book MODULE-2  Definition and Stheorem)-Prob Text Book MODULE-3  Problems on e order and first Text Book MODULE-4  Problems on raelimination me Text Book MODULE-5  Linear transfor Text Book CIE Assessmen  RBT L	Text Beneficial Part Beneficia	ook 1: Oroble Cobian Gook 1 GRAL On of se diffe: Ook 1 AR AL Coblem Gook 1 AR AL Eigen Gook 1	x by ele s.: 2.7, 2  GEBRA  values : 2.11,  0 X 2=1  Theo Tes	oblems. In the control of the contro	Text E ON orem for definition and interest in the content of the c	or Homition and FERENCE of Sook 2:  tors of Book 2:  tors of Book 2  heory)	15.4  nogeneed prolematic prolema	ous fundelems.  EQUA  tandar ble, Lin ok 2: 1  olution 4	TIONS d limits near and .3, 1.4, 2	f one var 10 Deriva 10 to π/ 1 Exact of 1.5	1.2 n two curves riable (staten  24DMAT3 1.1 ntion and NO  24DMAT3 1.3 /2). Solution differential e  24DMAT3 1.4 ear equation	8 Hours extended 8 Hours of first quations.
Pedal equation Problems. Text Book MODULE-2  Definition and Stheorem)-Prob Text Book MODULE-3  Problems on e order and first Text Book MODULE-4  Problems on raelimination me Text Book MODULE-5  Linear transfor Text Book CIE Assessmer  RBT L  L1 Remer	Text Beneficial Part Beneficia	ook 1: Oroble Cobian Gook 1 GRAL On of se diffe: Ook 1 AR AL Coblem Gook 1 AR AL Eigen Gook 1	wes-Pro  : 4.4, 4.  IFFERE  ms, Eulas of or  : 5.4, 5  CALCU  sin n x arential  : 6.2, 1  GEBRA  x by eleas.  : 2.7, 2  GEBRA  values  : 2.11,  0 X 2=1  Theo Tes 25	oblems. In the control of the contro	Text E ON orem for definitions - definitions - Van 9, 11.1 y trans Text B en Vec Text I ks - Ti ks Dis AAT1	or Homition and FERENCE of Sook 2:  tors of Book 2:  tors of Book 2  heory)	15.4  logened dynol  NTIAL  with separal ext Bo  27.3, 7.5  square 2: 7.9, 8  lon  AAT:	ous fundelems.  EQUA  tandar ble, Lin ok 2: 1  olution 4	TIONS d limits near and .3, 1.4, 2	f one var 10 Deriva 10 to π/ 1 Exact of 1.5	1.2 n two curves riable (staten  24DMAT3 1.1 ntion and NO  24DMAT3 1.3 /2). Solution differential e  24DMAT3 1.4 ear equation	8 Hours extended 8 Hours of first quations. 8 Hours s by Gauss
Pedal equation Problems. Text Book MODULE-2  Definition and Stheorem)-Prob Text Book MODULE-3  Problems on e order and first Text Book MODULE-4  Problems on raelimination me Text Book MODULE-5  Linear transfor Text Book CIE Assessmen	Text Beneficial Part Beneficia	ook 1: Oroble Cobian Gook 1 GRAL On of se diffe: Ook 1 AR AL Coblem Gook 1 AR AL Eigen Gook 1	x by ele s.: 2.7, 2  GEBRA  values : 2.11,  0 X 2=1  Theo Tes	oblems. In the control of the contro	Text E ON orem for definitions - definitions - Van 9, 11.1 y trans Text B en Vec Text I ks - Ti ks Dis AAT1	or Homition and FERENCE of Sook 2:  tors of Book 2:  tors of Book 2  heory)	15.4  logened dynol  NTIAL  with separal ext Bo  27.3, 7.5  square 2: 7.9, 8  lon  AAT:	ous fundelems.  EQUA  tandar ble, Lin ok 2: 1  olution 4	TIONS d limits near and .3, 1.4, 2	f one var 10 Deriva 10 to π/ 1 Exact of 1.5	1.2 n two curves riable (staten  24DMAT3 1.1 ntion and NO  24DMAT3 1.3 /2). Solution differential e  24DMAT3 1.4 ear equation	8 Hours of first quations.  8 Hours s by Gauss

L4	Analyze	5	5	5
L5	Evaluate	5	5	1
L6	Create	-	-	-

#### **Suggested Learning Resources:**

#### **Text Books:**

- 1) B. S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, Khanna Publishers, Forty fourth Edition, 2022, ISBN: 9788193328491.
- 2) Erwin Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Wiley-India Publishers, Tenth Edition, Reprint 2016, ISBN: 9788126554232.

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1) Glyn James, Advanced Modern Engineering Mathematics, Pearson Education, Fourth Edition, 2015, ISBN: 9780273719236.
- 2) B. V. Ramana, Higher Engineering Mathematics, McGraw Hill Education (India) Private Limited, Fourth Edition, 2017, ISBN: 9780070634190.
- 3) H. K. Dass, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, S. Chand & Company Ltd., Twenty Second Edition, 2018, ISBN: 9789352533831.
- 4) N.P.Bali and Manish Goyal, A Text Book of Engineering Mathematics, Laxmi Publications (P) Ltd., Ninth Edition, 2014, ISBN: 9788131808320.

#### Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- 1)https://youtu.be/IUV0\_Nj4d1s?si=eO3s7keCbCO1\_jcz
- 2)https://youtu.be/VzUcs7aiqgg?si=YLtTUGr4Xp88KGY3
- 3)https://youtu.be/LDBnS4c7YbA?si=udU0dJ-u0ZxFmBAW
- 4)https://youtu.be/palSdK9P-ns?si=7A8\_VSxEI4lGvksB
- 5)https://youtu.be/Bw5yEqwMjQU?si=jzbklZmVev1w8K2S
- 6)https://youtu.be/LBqdGn1r\_fQ?si=DWcAIiFnosT7zikY
- 7)https://youtu.be/N5YCGOyTSuU?si=Wsf75V5fkUpfVVxr
- 8)https://youtu.be/gd1FYn86P0c?si=7drzBEqVFSv6sQeZ
- 9)https://youtu.be/cSj82GG6MX4?si=4QN1DFXEqaJoUBn7
- 10)https://youtu.be/0c3yq9btr3A?si=jIoz8eu5TgV7mh8G
- 11)https://youtu.be/PhfbEr2btGQ?si=HVK1uk65oHph0t8G

- Contents related activities (Activity-based discussions)
  - Problem solving Approach
  - Organizing Group wise discussions on related topics
  - Seminars

# FOURTH SEMESTER SYLLABUS

			CC	MPLE						ITY		
Course Code	24MAE	241		լեն	ommo	11 to 1	ECE, EI	IE Mar				50
L:T:P:S								TE Mar EE Mai				50
	2:1:0:0	,										
Hrs. / Week Credits	3							otal M				100 3
	_					E	Exam Hours				3	
At the end of the	At the end of the course, the student will be able to:											
24MAE41.1	Solve in	nitial va	alue pr	oblems	using a	ppropr	iate nur	nerical	metho	ds		
24MAE41.2	Apply t		_	_	ex vari	ables, T	ransfor	mation	s and (	Complex	integration to so	olve
24MAE41.3		Demonstrate the idea of Linear Dependence and Independence of sets in the vector space.									e.	
24MAE41.4											e problems	
24MAE41.5	Apply t	he con	cept of		ıg distr	ibutior	to solv	e engin			is and Use the co	oncepts to
Mapping of Co								110313				
pping or or	P01	P02		PO4	PO5	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	
24MAE41.1	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
24MAE41.1	3	3	_	_	-	-	_	_	_	_	-	-
24MAE41.3	3	3	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	-
24MAE41.4	3	3	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	-
24MAE41.5	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			I									1
MODULE-1	NUME	RICAL	SOLUT	TONS TO	O DIFF	ERENT	'IAL EQ	UATIO	NS		24MAE41.1	8 Hours
Numerical solu										gree: Ta	ylor's series met	
Euler's method	and Run	ge-Kut	ta met	hod of fo	urth-o	rder-P	roblems	. Milne'	's predi	ctor and	corrector meth	ods-Problems.
Numerical Solu	ition of se	econd o	order o	rdinary	differe	ntial ec	quations	by Rur	nge-Ku	tta meth	od of fourth-ord	er-Problems.
Text Book				2.5, 32.7,	32.9, 3	32.12,	Text B	ook 2:	21.1.			
MODULE-2	COMPI										24MAE41.2	8 Hours
											sian and Polar f	
											son's method. A	
											Conformal Tra	nsformations
of $W = z^2$ and												
Text Book									ook 2:	13.1, 13.	2, 13.3, 13.4.	0.11
MODULE-3				ND LIN							24MAE41.3	8 Hours
											nce and Indepe	
to Linear Tran						rtnogo	nai and	Orthol	погта	bases a	and Dimension.	introduction
Text Book				, 4.3, 4.4								
MODULE-4				RIBUTI							24MAE41.4	8 Hours
						nility da	ensity fu	nctions	s Discr	ete Prob	ability distribut	
											al and Normal	
Problems. Joint						- 3 2 4 5	, 415			1 1.01161		
Text Book				5.8, 26.9,		26.14,	26.15, 2	26.16.				
MODULE-5	SAMPI		-		,	,	<u> </u>				24MAE41.5	8 Hours
Sampling, Sami	oling dist	ributio	ns. tes	t of hypo	othesis	of larg	e sample	es for n	neans a	nd prop	ortions, Inferenc	ces for
											ans, Student's t-	
F-distribution a											,	,
Text Book										7.11, 27	.12, 27.14, 27.15	5, 27.16,
	27.17, 2											
List of Tutoria	l Conten	ıts										
Sl. No.						Cor	itents					COs
1.	Use Ru	nge-Kı	ıtta me	thod of	fourth-			first or	der and	of first	degree	24MAE41.1
		_		equatio				5001			- 0 0	
2.	Use Ru	nge-Kı				order t	o solve	second	order	ordinary	differential	24MAE41.1
2	equatio		of El -	u Dual-1	m = 17	loci+-	noto	al C4	am f-	ation -		24MAE412
3.	Applica	ations	OI Flov	v Proble	ems-ve	locity	potentia	ai, Stre	am fun	ctions		24MAE41.2

4.	Find the images/regions in the w-plane bounded regions under the transformation	24MAE41.2
	$W = z^2. W = e^z$	
5.	Use Wronskian to test a set of solutions of a linear homogeneous differential equation	24MAE41.3
	for linear independence.	
6.	Usage of linear transformation for scale rotate and manipulate images	24MAE41.3
7.	Use of Binomial Distribution in real life problems.	24MAE41.4
8.	Use of Normal Distribution in real life problems.	24MAE41.4
9.	Use Student's t-distribution to test goodness of fit for small samples.	24MAE41.5
10.	Use Chi-square distribution to test goodness of fit for small samples.	24MAE41.5

CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Theory)

		N	Marks Distribu	ıtion
	RBT Levels	Theory Tests	AAT1	AAT2
		25	15	10
L1	Remember	5	-	-
L2	Understand	5	-	-
L3	Apply	5	5	5
L4	Analyze	5	5	5
L5	Evaluate	5	5	-
L6	Create	-	-	-

SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Theory)

	RBT Levels	Exam Marks Distribution (50)
L1	Remember	5
L2	Understand	5
L3	Apply	15
L4	Analyze	15
L5	Evaluate	10
L6	Create	-

#### **Suggested Learning Resources:**

#### **Text Books:**

- 1) B. S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, Khanna Publishers, Forty fourth Edition, 2022, ISBN: 9788193328491.
- 2) Erwin Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Wiley-India Publishers, Tenth Edition, Reprint 2016, ISBN: 9788126554232.
- 3) David C Lay, Linear Algebra and its applications, Addison-Wesley Publishers, Fourth Edition, 2012, ISBN: 9780321385178.

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1) Glyn James, Advanced Modern Engineering Mathematics, Pearson Education, Fourth Edition, 2015, ISBN: 9780273719236.
- 2) B. V. Ramana, Higher Engineering Mathematics, McGraw Hill Education (India) Private Limited, Fourth Edition, 2017, ISBN: 9780070634190.
- 3) H. K. Dass, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, S. Chand & Company Ltd., Twenty Second Edition, 2018, ISBN: 9789352533831.
- 4) N.P.Bali and Manish Goyal, A Text Book of Engineering Mathematics, Laxmi Publications (P) Ltd., Ninth Edition, 2014, ISBN: 9788131808320.

#### Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- 1)https://voutu.be/4lCiEnuhbA4?si=My95pvgwAMRDfjid
- 2)https://youtu.be/QQFIWwDA9NM?si=3wJrtlm1NdPSbXmB
- 3)https://youtu.be/bI460qXUtd8?si=\_Po-jfjq\_94X4p\_0
- 4)https://youtu.be/NqZUHJgitHk?si=Y6viSg1DFA4hgM9u
- 5)https://youtu.be/oPPJNoKYCro?si=A5zWC\_vQQaHY7HlQ
- 6)https://youtu.be/hll0DAilhoA?si=2dN3KfJMBy9ZGxjD
- 7)https://youtu.be/x6X1P8rGXXs?si=YcmH8nxx1iQwq8mA
- 8) https://youtu.be/q3xj16shDuw?si=ewdlKAC8UEc6oRQV
- 9) https://voutu.be/89Z0tOvHjNU?si=3jT-oriJZaC1kSzx
- 10) https://youtu.be/dOr0NKyD31Q?si=dMBU-BXGdGL6jIZy
- 11) https://youtu.be/BR1nN8DW2Vg?si=melzz97SqhK3wr--
- 12)https://youtu.be/z0Ry\_3\_qhDw?si=6IG2a65BZgdbaKsn

13)https://youtu.be/36cAE10vpq4?si=jfR8gkFmM0CkWNZ\_14)https://youtu.be/vFz2FG65HBc?si=SCHi3Y1XuHWg-pPT

15)https://youtu.be/2Dsz1lZBJ3Y?si=8ATLUE-mkJSMewO3

- Contents related activities (Activity-based discussions)
  - Problem solving Approach
  - Organizing Group wise discussions on related topics
  - Seminars

Course Cade	2			ELEC'	11101							ĽΛ	
Course Code		LEEE4							IE Mai			50	
L: T:P:S		0:0:0	1						EE Ma			50	
Hours / Wee				Total Marks			100						
Credits						E	xam H	lours		03			
Course outco			,										
At the end o	f the co	urse,	the stud	dent wi	ill be a	ble to:							
24EEE42.1													cteristics.
24EEE42.2		oply mathematical knowledge to design and compare transistor a											
24EEE42.3		nalyze the power amplifier circuits and oscillators for different frequencies											
24EEE42.4	Choo: upgra			eration	al an	plifier	s dep	ending	upo	n appli	cation	and te	chnologica
24EEE42.5			erent el	ectroni	ics circ	uits to	meet tl	ne spec	cified n	eeds.			
24EEE42.6	Apply	the k	knowled	lge of a	nalog	and int	egrated	l circui	ts to a	ddress tl	ne real-li	fe proble	ems.
Mapping of	Course	e Out	comes	to Pro	gram	Outco	mes ai	nd Pro	gram	Specific	c Outco	mes:	
	P01	<b>PO2</b>	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	PSO1	PSO2
24EEE42.1	3	3	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
24EEE42.2	3	3	2	3	1	_	_	_	_	_	1	1	1
24EEE42.3	2	3	3	3	1	_	_	_	_	_	1	1	1
24EEE42.4	3	3	3	3	1	_	_	_	_	_	1	1	1
24EEE42.5	3	3	3	3	1	_	_		_	_	1	1	1
24EEE42.6	3	2	2	1	1					_	1	1	1
Z ILLL IZ.U	J											1	
MODULE-1	<b>D</b>	ODE	CIRCUI	TS ANI	D TRA	NSIST(	OR DC	BIASIN	IG		24EEE 24EEE		8 Hours
PN Junction I	Diode -	Diode	e equiva	lent ci	rcuits ·	-Diode	Clippin	ıg and	Clamp		24EEE nits - BJT	<b>42.5</b> - Opera	
PN Junction I Analysis and a factor.	Diode - design	Diode of Fix	e equiva red bias	lent circuit	rcuits - - Emit	-Diode ter stat	Clippin oilized l	ig and bias cir	Clamp		24EEE nits - BJT	<b>42.5</b> - Opera	ting point
PN Junction I Analysis and factor. Self-study	Diode - design V-	Diode of Fix I char	e equiva ed bias racterist	lent circuit	rcuits - - Emit	-Diode ter stat CE con	Clippin pilized l figurat	ig and oias cir	Clamp		24EEE nits - BJT	<b>42.5</b> - Opera	ting point
PN Junction I Analysis and factor. Self-study	Diode - design V-	Diode of Fix I char ext Bo	e equiva red bias	lent circuit circuit cics of (	rcuits - - Emit CB, CC, 2.8, 2.9	-Diode ter stat CE con , 3.3, 4.	Clippin bilized l figurat 3,4.4,4	ig and bias cir ion	Clamp cuit - V	Voltage o	24EEE hits - BJT livider bi  24EEE 24EEE	42.5 - Opera ias circus 42.1,	ting point it - Stabilit
PN Junction I Analysis and of factor. Self-study Text Book MODULE-2 BJT transistor configuration cascading - Ca	Diode - design  V- Te Time The mode using ascade	Diode of Fix I char ext Bo RANS ling- l appro	e equiva red bias racterist ook 1: 1.0 ISTOR hybrid e oximate cascade o	lent circuit circuit 6, 1.9, 2 MODE equival hybric	rcuits - Emit  CB, CC,  2.8, 2.9  CLING  ent model tion - I	-Diode ter stab CE con , 3.3, 4. AND M odel - e el- Freq Darling	Clippin bilized l figurat 3,4.4,4. ULTI S mitter juency ton cor	ig and bias cir	Clamp rcuit - V AMPLI er, ana nse of n	FIER  lysis usin CE singl	24EEE divider bi  24EEE 24EEE 24EEE ng h - pa e stage a	42.5 - Opera ias circus 42.1, 42.3 42.6 arameter	ting point it - Stabilit
PN Junction I Analysis and of factor. Self-study Text Book MODULE-2 BJT transistor configuration cascading - Ca Case study	Piode - design  V- Te Time Time Time Time Time Time Time Time	Diode of Fix  I char ext Bo RANS  ling-lappro and C nalyzi	e equiva racterist ook 1: 1.0 ISTOR hybrid e oximate cascade ( ing the (	lent circuit circuit dics of (6, 1.9, 2 MODE equival hybrid connec CE amj	rcuits - Emit  CB, CC, 2.8, 2.9  CLING A  ent model tion - I	-Diode ter stab CE con , 3.3, 4. AND M odel - e el- Freq Darling stage u	Clippin bilized l figurat 3,4.4,4. ULTI S mitter juency ton cor	ig and bias cir	Clamp rcuit - V AMPLI er, ana nse of n	Voltage of FIER	24EEE divider bi  24EEE 24EEE 24EEE ng h - pa e stage a	42.5 - Opera ias circus 42.1, 42.3 42.6 arameter	ting point it - Stabilit  8 Hours  model- C
PN Junction E Analysis and of factor. Self-study Text Book MODULE-2 BJT transistor configuration cascading - Ca Case study Text Book	V- Telescope of the control of the c	Diode of Fix  I char ext Bo RANS  ling- l appro and C nalyziext Bo	e equivaled bias of the control of t	lent circuit circuit cics of (6, 1.9, 2 MODE equival hybrid connec CE am 4, 5.5, 5	rcuits - Emit  CB, CC,  2.8, 2.9  ELING A  ent mode tion - I plifier  5.6,5.8,	-Diode ter stab CE con , 3.3, 4. AND M odel - e el- Freq Darling stage u 5.19	Clippin bilized l figurat 3,4.4,4. ULTI S mitter quency ton cor using h	ig and bias cir ion .5 TAGE A	Clamp rcuit - V AMPLI er, ana nse of n neter l	FIER  lysis using CE single	24EEE dits - BJT livider bi  24EEE 24EEE 24EEE ng h - pa e stage a	42.1, 42.1, 42.3 42.6 arameter	ting point it - Stabilit 8 Hours model- C
PN Junction I Analysis and of factor. Self-study Text Book MODULE-2 BJT transistor configuration cascading - Ca Case study	V- Te Time Time Time Time Time Time Time T	Diode of Fix  I charext Bo RANS  ling-lapproand Conalyziext Bo DWEF	e equiva racterist ook 1: 1.0 ISTOR hybrid e oximate cascade ( ing the (	lent circuit circuit cics of (6, 1.9, 2 MODE equival hybrid connec CE am 4, 5.5, 5	rcuits - Emit  CB, CC,  2.8, 2.9  ELING A  ent mode tion - I plifier  5.6,5.8,	-Diode ter stab CE con , 3.3, 4. AND M odel - e el- Freq Darling stage u 5.19	Clippin bilized l figurat 3,4.4,4. ULTI S mitter quency ton cor using h	ig and bias cir ion .5 TAGE A	Clamp rcuit - V AMPLI er, ana nse of n neter l	FIER  lysis using CE single	24EEE divider bi  24EEE 24EEE 24EEE ng h - pa e stage a	42.1, 42.1, 42.3 42.6 arameter amplifier	8 Hours model- C
PN Junction E Analysis and of factor.  Self-study Text Book MODULE-2  BJT transistor configuration cascading - Ca Case study Text Book MODULE-3  Definitions and oncept - Effect of Phase shift C	V- Te T mode using ascade An Te O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	Diode of Fix  I char ext Bo RANS  ling- l appro and C nalyzi ext Bo OWEF SCILL fier ty gative or- Tu	e equivaled bias of acterist ook 1: 1.4  ISTOR  hybrid experiments of ascade of the cook 1: 5.4  R AMP  ATOR  ypes - True Feedbard ook 0: 0: 0: 0: 0: 0: 0: 0: 0: 0: 0: 0: 0:	lent circuit circuit circuit 6, 1.9, 2 MODE equival hybrid connec CE amp 4, 5.5, 5 LIFIEI cransfor	ent mode tion - I plifier 5.6,5.8, F	-Diode ter stab  CE con , 3.3, 4.  AND M  odel - e el- Freq Darling stage u 5.19  EEDBA  oupled k connets - Cry	Clippin figurat 3,4.4,4. ULTIS  mitter quency ton corusing h  CCK A  Class A ection t	ig and bias cir ion .5 TAGE A Responention-param	Clamp rcuit - V AMPLI er, ana nse of n neter l	FIER  lysis usin CE single  nybrid n  AND  Class B a usen crit	24EEE livider bi  24EEE 24EEE 24EEE ang h – pa e stage a  24EEE 24EEE 24EEE	42.1, 42.1, 42.3 42.6 arameter amplifier 42.3, 42.6	8 Hours - Meed for a seed and a s
PN Junction I Analysis and factor.  Self-study Text Book MODULE-2  BJT transistor configuration cascading - Ca Case study Text Book MODULE-3  Definitions and oncept - Effect f Phase shift C	V- Te T mode using ascade An Te Os d amplits of Ne Oscillat	Diode of Fix  I chare ext Bo RANS  ling-lappro and C halyziext Bo OWEF SCILL fier ty gative or- Tu	racterist ook 1: 1.0 ISTOR  hybrid e oximate cascade oing the cook 1: 5.4 R AMP ATOR  ypes - To e Feedbalined Osc	lent circuit  circuit  circuit  6, 1.9, 2  MODE  equival hybric connec CE amp 4, 5.5, 5  PLIFIER  ransfor ack - Fe cillator B pus	ent mode tion - I plifier 5.6,5.8, Femer coedbace circuith-pull	CE con, 3.3, 4.  AND M  odel - e el- Freq Darling stage t 5.19 EEDBA  oupled k conne	Clippin figurat 3,4.4,4.  ULTI S' mitter juency ton corusing h  Class A ection tystal Oscier usi	ig and bias cir ion .5 TAGE A Responention-param	Clamp rcuit - V AMPLI er, ana nse of n neter l	FIER  lysis usin CE singl  nybrid n  AND  Class B a	24EEE livider bi  24EEE 24EEE 24EEE ang h – pa e stage a  24EEE 24EEE 24EEE	42.1, 42.1, 42.3 42.6 arameter amplifier 42.3, 42.6	8 Hours - Meed fo
PN Junction I Analysis and factor.  Self-study Text Book MODULE-2  BJT transistor configuration cascading - Ca Case study Text Book MODULE-3  Definitions and oncept - Effect f Phase shift (	V- Te T mode using ascade An Te Os d amplits of Ne Oscillat	Diode of Fix  I chare ext Bo RANS  ling-lappro and C halyziext Bo OWEF SCILL fier ty gative or- Tu	e equivaled bias of acterist ook 1: 1.4  ISTOR  hybrid experiments of ascade of the cook 1: 5.4  R AMP  ATOR  ypes - True Feedbard ook 0: 0: 0: 0: 0: 0: 0: 0: 0: 0: 0: 0: 0:	lent circuit  circuit  circuit  6, 1.9, 2  MODE  equival hybric connec CE amp 4, 5.5, 5  PLIFIER  ransfor ack - Fe cillator B pus	ent mode tion - I plifier 5.6,5.8, Femer coedbace circuith-pull	CE con, 3.3, 4.  AND M  odel - e el- Freq Darling stage t 5.19 EEDBA  oupled k conne	Clippin figurat 3,4.4,4.  ULTI S' mitter juency ton corusing h  Class A ection tystal Oscier usi	ig and bias cir ion .5 TAGE A Responention-param	Clamp rcuit - V AMPLI er, ana nse of n neter l	FIER  lysis usin CE single  nybrid n  AND  Class B a usen crit	24EEE livider bi  24EEE 24EEE 24EEE ang h – pa e stage a  24EEE 24EEE 24EEE	42.1, 42.1, 42.3 42.6 arameter amplifier 42.3, 42.6	8 Hours - Meed for a seed and a seed
PN Junction I Analysis and of factor.  Self-study Text Book MODULE-2  BJT transistor configuration cascading - Ca Case study Text Book MODULE-3  efinitions and oncept - Effect of Phase shift C Self-study	v- r mode using ascade An Te d amplits of Ne Oscillate	Diode of Fix  I charext Bo RANS  ling-lapproand Construct Bo DWEF SCILL  fier ty gative or- Tuesign ext Bo	racterist ook 1: 1.0 ISTOR  hybrid e oximate cascade oing the cook 1: 5.4 R AMP ATOR  ypes - To e Feedbalined Osc	equival hybrid connec CE amp 4, 5.5, 5 PLIFIER cansfor ack - Fecillator B pus 3.1, 3.3,	ent mode tion - I plifier 5.6,5.8, Femer coedbactericuith-pull 3.5, 3.	-Diode ter stab  CE con , 3.3, 4.  AND M  odel - e el- Freq Darling stage u 5.19  EEDBA  oupled k conne ts - Cry amplif 7, 3.10	Clippin figurat 3,4.4,4.  ULTI S' mitter juency ton corusing h  Class A ection tystal Oscier usi	ig and bias cir ion .5 TAGE A Responention-param	Clamp rcuit - V AMPLI er, ana nse of n neter l	FIER  lysis usin CE single  nybrid n  AND  Class B a usen crit	24EEE atts - BJT livider bi  24EEE 24EEE 24EEE and h - pa e stage a  10del  24EEE 24EEE amplifier arion - ari	42.1, 42.1, 42.3 42.6 arameter amplifier 42.3, 42.6	8 Hour  - Need for the second working point it - Stabilities  8 Hour  - Feedbace and working the second working point it - Stabilities  - Feedbace and working the second working point it - Stabilities in the second working the second working point it - Stabilities in the second working the second
PN Junction I Analysis and of factor.  Self-study Text Book MODULE-2  BJT transistor configuration cascading - Ca Case study Text Book MODULE-3  Definitions and oncept - Effect f Phase shift C Self-study Text Book	Piode - design  V-Te T mode using ascade An Te B PO OS Block of	Diode of Fix  I chare ext Bo  RANS  ling- lappropriate and Construct Bo  DWEF SCILL  fier ty gative or- Tuesign ext Bo  PERA  diagra	racterist ook 1: 1.0 ISTOR  hybrid electrical contents ook 1: 5.4 R AMP ATOR  ypes - Tree Feedbar and Osc of class ook 2: 13 TIONAL	lent circuit  circuit  circuit  cics of (6, 1.9, 2  MODE  equival hybrid connec CE amp 4, 5.5, 5  CLIFIEI  ransfor ack - Fe cillator B pus 3.1, 3.3, L AMPI  charact	ent mode tion - I plifier 5.6,5.8, Former coefficient in the coefficie	CE con , 3.3, 4.  AND M  odel - e el- Freq Darling stage u 5.19 EEDBA  oupled k conne ts - Cry amplif 7, 3.10 S	Clippin figurat 3,4.4,4. ULTI S' mitter quency ton corusing h CCK A Class A ection to stal Oscier using to the corusing to the	ig and bias cirion.5 TAGE A follower Respondention-parametrion amplity ypes- Ecillatoring suit	Clamp rcuit - V AMPLI er, ana nse of n neter l FIER fiers - Barkha :	FIER  lysis usin CE singl  nybrid n  AND  Class B a usen crit oftware	24EEE  24EEE  24EEE  24EEE  ng h - pa  e stage a  nodel  24EEE  24EEE  amplifier  erion - an  24EEE  24EEE  averting a	42.1, 42.1, 42.1, 42.3 42.6 arameter amplifier 42.3, 42.6 circuits nalysis a	8 Hours - Feedbace nd workin
PN Junction I Analysis and of factor.  Self-study Text Book MODULE-2  BJT transistor configuration cascading - CaCase study Text Book MODULE-3  Definitions and oncept - Effect of Phase shift Company of Phas	r mode using ascade An Test of Ne Oscillate Do Test of	Diode of Fix  I chare ext Bo RANS  ling-lappro and C nalyzivext Bo OWEF SCILL  fier ty gative or- Tu esign ext Bo PERA  diagra blicati	racterist ook 1: 1.0 ISTOR  hybrid electrical contents ook 1: 5.4 R AMP ATOR  ypes - Tree Feedbar and Osc of class ook 2: 13 TIONAL	equival hybrid connec CE amp 4, 5.5, 5 PLIFIER CE and B pus B.1, 3.3, L. AMP Charact C. amp	ent mode tion - I plifier 5.6,5.8, Former coefficient in the coefficie	CE con , 3.3, 4.  AND M  odel - e el- Freq Darling stage u 5.19  EEDBA  oupled k conne ts - Cry amplif 7, 3.10 S	Clippin figurat 3,4.4,4. ULTI S' mitter quency ton corusing h CCK A Class A ection to stal Oscier using to the corusing to the	ig and bias cirion.5 TAGE A follower Respondention-parametrion amplity ypes- Ecillatoring suit	Clamp rcuit - V AMPLI er, ana nse of n neter l FIER fiers - Barkha :	FIER  lysis usin CE singl  nybrid n  AND  Class B a usen crit oftware	24EEE  24EEE  24EEE  24EEE  ng h - pa  e stage a  nodel  24EEE  24EEE  amplifier  erion - an  24EEE  24EEE  averting a	42.1, 42.1, 42.1, 42.3 42.6 arameter amplifier 42.3, 42.6 circuits nalysis a	8 Hours - Feedbace nd workin

MODULE-5	COMPARATORS & ACTIVE FILTERS	24EEE42.5,	8 Hours
		24EEE42.6	

Basic comparator, zero crossing detector, inverting Schmitt trigger circuit. Triangular Wave Generator. First & Second order high pass & low pass filter.

**Timer:** Internal architecture of 555 timers, Mono stable multivibrator, Astable Multivibrator.

Case study	Design of zero crossing detector circuit using an op-amp
Text Book	Text Book 3: 8.2-8.4

CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Theory)

			Marks Distribution						
	<b>RBT Levels</b>	Test (s)	AAT1	AAT2					
		25	15	10					
L1	Remember	-		-					
L2	Understand	5	5	5					
L3	Apply	10	5	5					
L4	Analyze	10	5	-					
L5	Evaluate	-	-	-					
L6	Create	-	-	-					

SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Theory)

	RBT Levels	Exam Marks Distribution (50)
L1	Remember	-
L2	Understand	10
L3	Apply	20
L4	Analyze	20
L5	Evaluate	=
L6	Create	=

#### **Suggested Learning Resources:**

#### **Text Books:**

- 1) Electronic Devices and Circuit Theory, Robert L. Boylestad and Louis Nashelsky, PHI, 11th Edition, 2015. ISBN: 9332542600
- 2) Electronics Devices and Circuits, David A.Bell, PHI, 5th Edition, 2008. ISBN: 019569340X
- 3) Operational amplifiers and linear IC's, David A Bell, Oxford University Press, 2014, ISBN: 9780195696134

#### Reference Books:

- 1) Integrated Electronics, Jacob Millman & Christos, C. Halkias, Tata-McGraw Hill, 2<sup>nd</sup>Edition, 2010. ISBN:9780070151420
- 2) Fundamentals of Analog Circuits, Thomas L Floyd, Pearson, 2ndedition, 2012, ISBN: 0130606197
- 3) Electronic Devices and Circuits, S.Salivahanan, N.Suresh, McGrawHill,3<sup>rd</sup>edition,2013 ISBN: 978-0070660847
- 4) Op-Amps, Design, Applications and Trouble Shooting, Elsevier, 2ndEdition, 2015. ISBN: 9780750697026.
- 5) Linear Integrated Circuits, S.Salivahanan, V S Kanchana, Bhasskaran Mc Graw Hill, August 2018. ISBN: 9789351342885
- 6) Operational Amplifiers & Linear Integrated Circuits Theory and Application / 3E, James M. Fiore Version 3.2.6, 07 May 2021, ISBN: 0314908935

#### Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108106084

https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108102112

https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc24\_ee73

- Video demonstration of latest trends in analog electronics
- Organizing Group wise discussions on real world project
- Seminars on types of amplifier
- Experiential learning through lab experiments

ANALOG ELECTRONICS AND INTEGRATE							D CII	RCUITS	LABO	RATOR	Y	
Course Code									CIE Marks			
L:T:P:S	0:0:1:0 SEE Marks									50		
Hrs / Week	2 Total Marks							100				
Credits	01							Exar	n Hours		03	
Course outcomes: At the end of the course, the student will be able to:												
24EEL42.1	Apply the knowledge of different analog electronic components											
24EEL42.2	Analy	Analyze the characteristics of semiconductor diodes and implement various analog circuits.								nalog circuits.		
24EEL42.3										he applic	ations	
24EEL42.4			fferent									
Mapping of												
		2 PO3		P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	PSO1	PSO2
24EEL42.1	3 3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-
24EEL42.2	3 3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-
24EEL42.3	3 3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-
24EEL42.4	3 3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-
Exp. No.				List	of Ex	perin	nents				Hours	COs
				Pre	requi	isite I	Exper	imen	ts			
	<ul> <li>Demonstration for measuring instruments-Multimeter, CRO</li> <li>Basic idea about electronic circuits and its operation</li> <li>Familiarization of the components and equipment used in the lab, Ex: Resistors, Capacitors</li> </ul>							2	NA			
						PAR						
1	Design a	r filter									2	24EEL42.1, 24EEL42.2,
2	Design a			tation	of Full-	-wave r	ectifie	rs with	and wit	hout	2	24EEL42.1, 24EEL42.2
3	Design a	nd imp	olemen	tation	of Clipp	per and	l clamp	er circ	uits		2	24EEL42.1, 24EEL42.2
4	Design a	nd imp	olemen	tation	of Zene	er volta	ge reg	ulator			2	24EEL42.1, 24EEL42.2
5	Design a								ı		2	24EEL42.2
6	Design a	nd Imp	olemen	tation	of RC c			fier			2	24EEL42.2
						PAR						
7	Design a										2	24EEL42.2
8	Design a										2	24EEL42.2
9	Design and verify the operation of op – amp as an (a) adder (b) subtractor (c) integrator and (d) differentiator							2	24EEL42.3			
10	Design and realize to analyze the frequency response of an op – amp							2	24EEL42.3			
11	Design a upper tr								amp for o	desired	2	24EEL42.3
12	Design a pass (b) frequence	nd rea	lize an pass	op – a and (c	mp ba	sed firs	st orde filters	r Butte for a	given	cut off	2	24EEL42.4

#### **PART-C**

#### **Beyond Syllabus Virtual Lab Content**

#### (To be done during Lab but not to be included for CIE or SEE)

1. Zener diode voltage regulatorhttps://be-iitkgp.vlabs.ac.in/exp/voltage-regulator/

2. RC frequency response-

https://be-iitkgp.vlabs.ac.in/exp/frequency-response/

3. Inverting and non-inverting op-amp-

https://be-iitkgp.vlabs.ac.in/exp/non-inverting-amplifiers/

4. Differentiator and integrator using op-amp-

https://be-iitkgp.vlabs.ac.in/exp/operational-amplifier/

CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Lab)

	RBT Levels	Test (s)	Weekly Assessment
	RD1 Levels	20	30
L1	Remember	-	-
L2	Understand	-	5
L3	Apply	10	10
L4	Analyze	5	10
L5	Evaluate	5	5
L6	Create	-	-

SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Lab)

	RBT Levels	Exam Marks Distribution (50)
L1	Remember	-
L2	Understand	-
L3	Apply	20
L4	Analyze	20
L5	Evaluate	10
L6	Create	-

#### **Suggested Learning Resources:**

- 1) Integrated Electronics, Jacob Millman & Christos, C. Halkias, Tata-McGraw Hill, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2010. ISBN:9780070151420
- 2) Fundamentals of Analog Circuits, Thomas L Floyd, Pearson, 2nd edition, 2012, ISBN: 0130606197
- 3)Electronic Devices and Circuits, S. Salivahanan, N. Suresh, McGrawHill,3<sup>rd</sup>edition,2013 ISBN: 978-0070660847
- 4) Op-Amps, Design, Applications and Trouble Shooting, Elsevier, 2ndEdition, 2015. ISBN:9780750697026.

					DIC	GITAI	LOG	IC DE	SIGN				
Course	<b>24EEE</b>	43				<u> </u>				Marks		50	
Code													
L:T:P:S	3:0:0:0									SEE Marks			
Hrs / Week	3								Tota	ıl Marks		100	
Credits	03								Exai	n Hours		03	
Course outco													
At the end o	f the cou	ırse,	, the s	studen	t will b	e able 1	to:						
24EEE43.1	Apply l	Boo	lean i	reduct	ion tecl	hnique	to sim	plify d	igital lo	ogic circu	iits		
24EEE43.2	Recom	mei	nd co	mbina	tional l	ogic cii	cuits f	or spec	cific ap	plication	S		
24EEE43.3	Analyz	e sv	nchr	onous	and as	vnchro	nous d	igital l	ogic cir	cuits			
24EEE43.4	-					-					and flin	flon board	
24EEE43.4	configu			iai iogi	c syste	ms usi	ng app	ropriai	e state	models	and mp-	flop- based	
24EEE43.5				nized d	ligital c	ircuits	for the	desire	ed spec	ification	using co	ounters and	shift
	registe				0						8		
24EEE43.6			erilog	g HDL o	code fo	r comb	inatio	nal and	seque	ntial circ	uit impl	ementations	S
Mapping of	Course	Out	com	es to l	Progra	ım Out	tcome	s and	Progr	am Spec	ific Out	comes:	
11 0	P01 F					P06			P09	P010	P011	PSO1	PSO2
24EEE43.1	3	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
24EEE43.2	3	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
24EEE43.3	3	3	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3
24EEE43.4	3	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
24EEE43.5	3	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
24EEE43.6	3	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
MODULE-1	COMB										<b>24EEE</b> 4		8 Hours
from truth tal Simplifying M Quine-McClus Self-study Text Book	ax term	equ imi: the	ation zation conc	ns. Des n techr cepts o	ign of c nique, ( f Boole	ombin Quine-N ean alg	ation c McClus ebra a	ircuits key us nd log	using ling Do	NAND an n't care to	d NOR g	ates.	
MODULE-2	ANALY CIRCU	SIS							OGIC		24EEE4	43.2	8 Hours
Adders and s			casca	ding fi	ıll add	ers. Lo	ok ahe	ad carı	rv. Bin	arv comi	parators	. Decoders-	Encoders.
Priority encod													
Application s	Investi	igat	e con	nbinat	ional l	ogic ci	rcuit a	pplicat	tions.				
Text Book	Text Bo						$4.1, \overline{4.2}$	2 to 4.8					
MODULE-3	SEQUE										24EEE4 24EEE4	43.4	8 Hours
	Basic Bistable Element, Latches, SR Latch, gated SR Latch, gated D Latch, Characteristics equations of latches. Flip-flops-SR, JK, D, T, Master-Slave SR Flip-Flops, Master-Slave JK Flip-Flops, Registers, Types of shift –												
Application		T-flip flop in frequency divider circuit											
Text Book		Text Book 1: 6.1 to 6.6											
MODULE-4	<u> </u>												
Design of asynchronous & synchronous counters, binary counters, Counters based on Shift Registers, Design of a Synchronous Modulo Counter using clocked Flip-Flops. Concept of states, state diagram, state table & state assignment. Mealy & Moore state models.													
Self-study	Investi												
Text Book				l to 7.6	Text	Book 2	2: 11.1	to 11.8	Ref.Bo	ok 3: 5.1		10.6	0.17
MODULE-5	VERIL										<b>24EEE</b> 4		8 Hours
Introduction, A brief history of HDL, Structure of HDL Module, Operators, Data types, Types of Descriptions, Simulation and synthesis. Design of combinational, sequential logic circuits and state machines using Verilog													

Self-study	Types of modeling in verilog
Text Book	Text Book 2: 10.1 to 10.6

CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Theory)

		Marks Distribution						
	<b>RBT Levels</b>	Test (s)	AAT1	AAT2				
		25	15	10				
L1	Remember	-	-	-				
L2	Understand	-	•	-				
L3	Apply	10	5	5				
L4	Analyze	10	5	5				
L5	Evaluate	5	5	-				
L6	Create	-	•	-				

SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Theory)

	RBT Levels	Exam Marks Distribution (50)
L1	Remember	-
L2	Understand	=
L3	Apply	20
L4	Analyze	20
L5	Evaluate	10
L6	Create	-

#### **Suggested Learning Resources:**

#### **Text Books:**

- 1) Digital Design and computer design, M. Morris Mano, Pearson Education, 6th Edition, 2018, ISBN: 978-93-53-06-2019
- 2) Fundamentals of logic design, Charles H Roth, larry L henny, Raghunandan G. H. Cengage India Private Limited, 1st Edition, 2019, ISBN: 9780-49-54-71-684

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1) Digital electronics, B.R.Gupta, V.Singhal, S.K Kataria& sons, 7thEdition, 2014, ISBN: 978-93-5014-407-7
- Logic and computer design Fundamentals, Mono and Kim, Prentice Hall, 5th Edition, 2015, ISBN: 978-01-33-760-637
- 3) Fundamentals of digital logic with Verilog design, S. Brown and Z. Vranesic, McGraw-Hill, Third Edition, 2014, ISBN: 978-0-07-338054-4
- 4) Digital Logic Applications and Design, John M Yarbrough, Thomson Learning, 8<sup>th</sup> Edition, reprint 2017,ISBN: 978-9812-400-628
- 5) Verilog HDL: A Guide to Digital Design and Synthesis, S. Palnitkar, Pearson Education, Second Edition, 2015, ISBN: 978-8177589184

#### Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/digital-electronics-logic-design-tutorials/
- https://www.tutorialspoint.com/digital\_electronics/index.asp
- <a href="https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20">https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20</a> ee32/preview
- https://www.coursera.org/learn/digital-systems

- Demonstration of logic gates using hardware
- Video demonstration of digital logic circuits
- Industry expert lecture on application of combinational and sequential circuits

<b>Course Code</b>		24EEL	43							ATORY Marks		50	
L: T:P:S		0:0:1:0 SEE Marks									50		
Hrs / Week		2 Total Marks									100		
Credits		01							Exar	n Hours		03	
Course outcomes: At the end of the course, the student will be able to:													
24EEL43.1	Apply Boolean Algebra and Simplification tools for solving problems												
24EEL43.2		Analyz	e the	operat	ion of	combir	nationa	l and s	equent	ial logic	circuits		
24EEL43.3		Use EI	)A too	ol to de	velop o	ligital l	ogic ci	rcuits					
24EEL43.4		Evalua	ite the	e logic	circuits	s to dra	w con	clusion	s base	d on RTL	synthesi	S	
Mapping of													
	PO		P03		P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	PSO1	PSO2
24EEL43.1	3		2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
24EEL43.2	2		2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
24EEL43.3	2		2	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
24EEL43.4	2	2	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Exp. No.				List	of Exp	erim	ents	/ Pro	gram	s		Hours	COs
Pgm. No.					_								
			Pre	ereau	isite l	Exper	imen	ts / P	rogra	ams / I	Demo		
		1. B		n Laws									
						•		•		and logic	circuits	2	NA
	PART-A												
1	gat	nplifica tes/Uni	versa	l gates								2	24EEL43 24EEL43
2		alizatio tes.	n of F	łalf/Fu	ll adde	r and I	lalf/Fu	ıll Subt	ractor	s using lo	ogic	2	24EEL43.2 24EEL43.2
3		JX/DEN nverter		use of	74153	, 7413	9 for a	rithme	tic circ	uits and	code	2	24EEL43 24EEL43
4	Re		n of C	ne/Tv	vo-bit o	compar	ator a	nd stud	ly of 74	l85 magr	nitude	2	24EEL43 24EEL43
5	Tr	uth tabl	le ver	ificatio	n of Fli	ip-Flop	s: (i) JI	K Maste	er slave	e (ii) T ty	pe and	2	24EEL43.1
6		i) D typ alizatio		-bit co	unters	as a se	quenti	al circu	it and	MOD – N	counter		24EEL43.2 24EEL43.2
		sign (74										2	24EEL43.2
	1						PAR'						
7		velop a odules u		_		or full	adder	and p	arallel	adder. '	Test the	2	24EEL43.3 24EEL43.4
8	De					or 8 to	1 Mux	. Test	the mo	dules us	sing test	2	24EEL43.3 24EEL43.4
9	De	evelop a Verilog module for 8 to 3 Priority Encoder. Test the modules							2	24EEL43.3 24EEL43.4			
10	De	evelop a Verilog module for D, SR, JK and T Flip Flops. Test the							2	24EEL43.3 24EEL43.4			
11	De	modules using test bench  Develop a Verilog module for counters. Test the modules using test								2	24EEL43.3 24EEL43.4 24EEL43.4		
12	bench 2							24EEL43.					
	Develop a verilog module for Shift Register. Test the modules 2  24EEL43							24EEL43.4					
Beyond Sy (To be don						ent	PART:		CIE o	or SEE)			

1. Analysis of Boolean equations-

https://dec-iitkgp.vlabs.ac.in/exp/basic-logic-gates/

2. Analysis of logic circuits using decoders-

https://dec-iitkgp.vlabs.ac.in/exp/functions-using-decoders/

3. Analysis of logic circuits using comparator-

https://dec-iitkgp.vlabs.ac.in/exp/digital-comparators/

4. Analysis of sequential circuits using flip flops-

https://dec-iitkgp.vlabs.ac.in/exp/sequential-circuits/

#### CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Lab)

	DDT Lovels	Test (s)	Weekly Assessment
	RBT Levels		30
L1	Remember	-	-
L2	Understand	-	-
L3	Apply	10	10
L4	Analyze	5	10
L5	Evaluate	5	10
L6	Create	-	-

#### SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Lab)

	RBT Levels	Exam Marks Distribution (50)
L1	Remember	-
L2	Understand	-
L3	Apply	20
L4	Analyze	20
L5	Evaluate	10
L6	Create	-

#### **Suggested Learning Resources:**

- 1) Verilog HDL Design Examples, Joseph Cavanagh, Publisher: CRC Press, Taylor & Francis group, 2018, ISBN- 9781138099951
- 2) Hardware Description Language Demystified: Explore Digital System Design using Verilog HDL and VLSI Design Tools, Dr. Cherry Bhargava and Dr. Rajkumar Sarma, Publisher: BPB Publications, 2020, ISBN- 97893898940

		S	YNC	HRO	NOUS	AND	INDU	CTIO	N MA	CHINES	5		
Course Code	24EE	E44						С	IE Ma	rks		50	
L:T:P:S	3:0:0	0:0						S	EE Ma	rks		50	
Hours / Week	3							Т	otal M	Iarks		100	
Credits	03 Exam Hours											03	
Course outcome	es:												
At the end of th	At the end of the course, the student will be able to:  Explain the operating principles and performance characteristics of three phase induction												. 1
24EEE44.1	moto	Explain the operating principles and performance characteristics of three phase induction motor.  Identify appropriate starting and speed control technique(s) for three phase induction											
24EEE44.2	Ident moto		pprop	riate	startin	ig and	speed	contro	ol tech	inique(s)	for three	e phase	induction
24EEE44.3											_		plications.
24EEE44.4			wince metho		out an	id pred	etermi	ne the	regula	tion of sy	nchronou	s gener	ators using
24EEE44.5	_										correctio	n techn	iques
24EEE44.6							r real t						
Mapping of Cou	ırse O	utco	mes t	to Pro	gram	Outco	mes ai	nd Pro	gram	Specific	Outcom	es:	
	P01	P02	PO3	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	PO10	P011	PSO1	PSO2
24EEE44.1	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
24EEE44.2	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
24EEE44.3	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
24EEE44.4	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
24EEE44.5	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
24EEE44.6	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
MODULE-1							HINES				24EEE4 24EEE4	44.6	8 Hours
Concept of rotat characteristics –					rinciple	e of op	eration	- Cor	ıstruct	tion – Ty	pes of ro	tors – T	'orque-Slip
Self-study						etic fiel							
Text Book							xt Bool						
MODULE-2	STAF MOT		G AN	D TES	TING	OF TH	REE-P	HASE	INDU	CTION	24EEE4 24EEE4		8 Hours
Necessity of star	ter - Ty	ypes	of sta	rters-	Speed	contro	l metho	ods- N	o load	and bloc	ked rotor	tests -	brake test-
Circle diagram -	Coggin	g and	l Craw	ling.									
Self- Study				netho									
Text Book							ext Bo	ok 2: 6	.4, 6.5,	6.6			
MODULE-3	SING	LE-P	HASE	INDU	CTION	MOT(	)R				24EEE4 24EEE4		8 Hours
Double revolvin start motor - Ca													
Case study Text Book							auxilia 6.8, 6.9		nding	to impro	ve starti	ng torq	ue
MODULE-4							0.0, 0.9				24555	1.1. 1	2 Нопис
MODULE-4	SYNCHRONOUS GENERATOR 24EEE44.4, 8 Hours 24EEE44.6												
Principle of oper regulation - EMI									re rea	ction - P	hasor dia	gram -	Voltage
Self-study						on mai	_	-					
Text Book								ext Boo	ok 2: 5	.11, 5.12,	5.13		
MODULE-5				S MO		·					24EEE4 24EEE4	-	8 Hours
Principle of ope	ration	- Pha	isor d	iagrai	n - V a	nd inv	erted V	curve	es - Sta	arting Me	thods – A	Applicat	ions.
C-16 C: 1	LAnnli	icatic	one of	crmak	ronou	is moto	r						
Self -Study	тррп	<u>icatic</u>	)115 UI	Sylici	11 01100	13 111011	,ı						

**CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Theory)** 

			Marks Distribution	
	<b>RBT Levels</b>	Test (s)	AAT1	AAT2
		25	15	10
L1	Remember	-	-	-
L2	Understand	10	5	-
L3	Apply	5	5	5
L4	Analyze	5	5	5
L5	Evaluate	5	ı	ı
L6	Create	-	-	-

SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Theory)

	RBT Levels	Exam Marks Distribution (50)
L1	Remember	-
L2	Understand	20
L3	Apply	10
L4	Analyze	10
L5	Evaluate	10
L6	Create	-

#### **Suggested Learning Resources:**

#### **Text Books:**

- Electric Machines, D. P. Kothari and I. J. Nagrath, Tata McGraw Hill Education, 5th Edition, 2017. ISBN-10: 935260640X, ISBN-13: 978-9352606405
- 2) Electric Machinery, P. S. Bhimbra, Khanna publications, 7th Edition, 2015. ISBN: 978-81-7409-152-9

#### Reference Books:

- 1) Electrical Machines, S.K. Bhattacharya, McGraw Hill Education, 4th Edition, 2017. ISBN-10: 9332902852, ISBN-13: 978-9332902855
- 2) Electric machinery, Ashfaq Hussain, Dhanpat Rai& Co, 3rd Edition, 2016. ISBN-10: 8177001663, ISBN-13: 978-8177001662
- 3) Electrical Machines, R. K. Rajput, Laxmi Publication, 6th Edition, 2018. ISBN: 9788131804469
- 4) Electric Machinery, Fitzgerald & Kingsley's, Stephen Umans, McGraw Hill Education; 7th edition, 2014. ISBN10: 0073380466, ISBN13: 9780073380469
- 5) A Course in Electrical Technology-II, J.B. Gupta, S. K. Kataria and Sons, 14th Edition, 2017. ISBN-10: 9350144158, ISBN-13: 978-9350144152

#### Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc21\_ee13/preview
- https://electrical-engineering-portal.com/academy/courses/electrical-machines-dc-synchronous-induction-transformers
- https://www.beeindia.gov.in/sites/default/files/3Ch2.pdf
- https://electrical-engineering-portal.com/resources/knowledge/induction-machines
- https://standards.ieee.org/ieee/1349/10559/

- Visit to any electrical machines manufacturing industry or any power plant
- Demonstration of working of induction machines
- For active participation of students, instruct the students to prepare Flowcharts and Handouts
- Seminars on applications of AC motors in industry

CVNCHDONOLIC AND INDUCTION MACHINES LADODATODY									
SYNCHRONOUS AND INDUCTION MACHINES LABORATORY									
Course Code	24EEL44	CIE Marks	50						
L: T:P:S	0:0:1:0	SEE Marks	50						
Hrs / Week	2	Total Marks	100						
Credits	01	Exam Hours	03						

#### **Course outcomes:**

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

24EEL44.1	Investigate various speed control techniques of induction motors
24EEL44.2	Evaluate the performance of induction and synchronous machines
24EEL44.3	Analyze load sharing among different alternators
24EEL44.4	Choose a suitable starter for various applications

Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes and Program Specific Outcomes:

	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	PSO1	PSO2
24EEL44.1	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1
24EEL44.2	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1
24EEL44.3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1
24EEL44.4	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	1		1	-	1

Exp. No.	List of Experiments	Hours	COs						
	Prerequisite Experiments / Demo								
	Introduction to Synchronous and Induction Machines	2	NA						
	PART-A								
1	Load test on single phase induction motor	2	24EEL44.2						
2	No load and Blocked rotor tests on single phase Induction motor	2	24EEL44.2						
3	Load test on three phase induction motor	2	24EEL44.2						
4	No load and Blocked rotor tests on three phase squirrel cage Induction motor	2	24EEL44.2						
5	Speed control of three phase slip-ring induction motor	2	24EEL44.1						
6	Study of starters: DOL and Star-Delta starters	2	24EEL44.4						
	PART-B								
7	Regulation of three phase alternator by EMF Method	2	24EEL44.2						
8	Regulation of three phase alternator by MMF Method	2	24EEL44.2						
9	Regulation of three phase alternator by ZPF Method	2	24EEL44.2						
10	Slip test and determination of regulation on Salient pole synchronous machine	2	24EEL44.2						
11	Parallel operation of alternators	2	24EEL44.3						
12	V and Inverted V curves of a synchronous motor	2	24EEL44.3						

#### PART-C

#### **Beyond Syllabus Virtual Lab Content**

#### (To be done during Lab but not to be included for CIE or SEE)

- 1. Speed control slip-ring induction motor <a href="https://ems-iitr.vlabs.ac.in/exp/speed-control-slip-ring/">https://ems-iitr.vlabs.ac.in/exp/speed-control-slip-ring/</a>
- 2. Familiarization of Lab Equipments https://ems-iitr.vlabs.ac.in/exp/lab-equipment-familiarization/
- 3. Synchronous motor
- <a href="https://em-coep.vlabs.ac.in/exp/synchronous-motor/">https://em-coep.vlabs.ac.in/exp/synchronous-motor/</a>4. Blocked rotor test on induction motor
- 4. Blocked rotor test on induction motor https://em-coep.vlabs.ac.in/exp/blocked-rotor-test-induction-motor/

CIE As	CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Lab)										
	RBT Levels	Test (s)	Weekly Assessment								
	KD1 Levels	20	30								
L1	Remember	-	-								
L2	Understand	-	5								
L3	Apply	10	10								
L4	Analyze	5	10								
L5	Evaluate	5	5								
L6	Create	_	-								

SEE Assessment Pattern	(50 Marks - Lah)
SLL ASSESSMENT AREA IN	I JU Mai K3 – Lau I

	RBT Levels	Exam Marks Distribution (50)
L1	Remember	=
L2	Understand	-
L3	Apply	15
L4	Analyze	15
L5	Evaluate	20
L6	Create	-

#### **Suggested Learning Resources:**

- 1) Electric Machines, D. P. Kothari and I. J. Nagrath, Tata McGraw Hill Education, 5th Edition, 2017. ISBN-10: 935260640X, ISBN-13: 978-9352606405
- 2) Electric Machinery, P. S. Bhimbra, Khanna publications, 7th Edition, 2015. ISBN: 978-81-7409-152-9
- 3) Electrical Machines, S.K. Bhattacharya, McGraw Hill Education, 4th Edition, 2017. ISBN-10: 9332902852, ISBN-13: 978-9332902855
- 4) Electric machinery, Ashfaq Hussain, Dhanpat Rai& Co, 3rd Edition, 2016. ISBN-10: 8177001663, ISBN-13: 978-8177001662
- 5) Electrical Machines, R. K. Rajput, Laxmi Publication, 6th Edition, 2018. ISBN: 9788131804469
- 6) Electric Machinery, Fitzgerald & Kingsley's, Stephen Umans, McGraw Hill Education; 7th edition, 2014. ISBN10: 0073380466, ISBN13: 9780073380469
- 7) A Course in Electrical Technology-II, J.B. Gupta, S. K. Kataria and Sons, 14th Edition, 2017. ISBN-10: 9350144158, ISBN-13: 978-9350144152
- 8) http://www.nptel.ac.in/

#### **24EEE45X-PEC COURSES**

·				<b>ELEC</b>	<b>TROM</b>	<b>IAGN</b>	ETIC:	FIELD	THE	ORY			
Course Code	24EE	E451									Marks	50	
L:T:P:S	3:0:0										Marks	50	
Hours / Week	3										al Marks		
Credits	03										m Hours		
Course outcome	es:	no the	o etud	ont wil	l ho ah	lo to:							
	At the end of the course, the student will be able to:  24EEE451.1 Understand the basic concepts of electrostatics and magneto statics												
		Jnderstand the basic concepts of electrostatics and magneto statics  Analyze electric potential, energy density and boundary condition in conductors and dielectrics											
24EEE451.2	_												
24EEE451.3 24EEE451.4												eady ma	ignetic fields
24EEE451.4 24EEE451.5										rent con			
				-						ell's equ		1	-h
24EEE451.6	Exami param		the	basic	CO	ncepts	of	elect	romag	netic	waves	and	characterizing
Mapping of Co	urse O	utcor	nes t	o Prog	gram (	Outcor	nes an	d Pro	gram	Specific	Outcor	nes:	
_	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	PSO1	PSO2
24EEE451.1	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
24EEE451.2	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
24EEE451.3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
24EEE451.4	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
24EEE451.5	3	2	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
24EEE451.6	3	3	3	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
MODULE-1 VECTOR ANALYSIS AND ELECTROSTATICS 24EEE451.1 8 Hours													
MODULE-1 Scalars and Vector field ordinate system and vector field.	. Dot pro ems: cy	ctor al oduct dindr	lgebra and ( ical a	a, Carte Cross p ind spl	sian co roduct ierical,	o-ordin , Gradi relati	ate sys ent of a on bet	tem, Ve a scalar ween	ector C field. differe	Divergen	nce and ( dinate sy	unit vect Curl of a ystems.	vector field. Co Expression for
Scalars and Vector field.	. Dot pro ems: cy ence an Electric distrib	ctor al oduct dindr d curl field	lgebra and ( ical a l in re intens s. Ele	a, Carte Cross p and sph ctangu sity and ctric f	sian co roduct nerical, lar, cyl l its ev lux de	o-ordin , Gradi relati indrica aluatio nsity,	ate sys ent of a on bet al and s on for (i	tem, Ve a scalar ween spheric i) point	ector C field. differe al co-c charg	Divergen nt coord ordinate se (ii) lind	ents and unce and (dinate systems.ec)	unit vect Curl of a ystems. . Numeri (iii) sur	ors. Scalar field vector field. Co Expression for cal. face charge (iv)
Scalars and Vector and Vector field.  - ordinate system of the system of	Dot proems: cy ence an Electric distrib Diverge	ctor al oduct vlindr d curl field tutions ence t	lgebra and ( ical a l in re intens s. Ele cheore	a, Carte Cross p and sph ectangu sity and ectric fl em. Nu	sian co roduct nerical, lar, cyl lits ev lux de merica	o-ordin , Gradi relati indrica aluatio nsity,	ate sys ent of a on bet al and s on for (i	tem, Ve a scalar ween spheric i) point	ector C field. differe al co-c charg	Divergen nt coord ordinate se (ii) lind	ents and unce and (dinate systems.ec)	unit vect Curl of a ystems. . Numeri (iii) sur	ors. Scalar field vector field. Co Expression for cal. face charge (iv)
Scalars and Vector and Vector field.  - ordinate system of the system of	Dot proems: cyence an Electric distribution Diverge Nume	ctor al oduct vlindr d curl field utions ence t erical	lgebra and ( ical a l in re intens s. Ele cheore on ve 1: Cha	a, Carte Cross p nd sph ctangu sity and ctric fl em. Nun ctor an apter 1,	sian coroduct roduct nerical, lar, cyl lits ev lux de merica alysis 2, 3	o-ordin , Gradi , relati indrica aluatio nsity, l.	ate sys ent of a on bet al and s on for (i	tem, Ve a scalar ween spheric i) point	ector C field. differe al co-c charg	Divergen nt coord ordinate se (ii) lind	ents and unce and (dinate systems.ec)	unit vect Curl of a ystems. . Numeri (iii) sur	ors. Scalar field vector field. Co Expression for cal. face charge (iv)
Scalars and Vector and Vector field.  - ordinate syste gradient, diverge Coulomb's law, Evolume charge (Electrostatics).  Self -study Text Book	Dot proems: cyence an Electric distribution Diverge Nume Text I	ctor al oduct vlindr d curl field utions ence t erical Book	lgebra and ( ical a l in re intens s. Ele cheore on ve 1: Cha	a, Carte Cross p and sph ctangu sity and ctric fl em. Nui ctor an apter 1, apter 4,	sian coroduct roduct nerical, lar, cyl l its ev lux de merica alysis 2, 3 5,6(pa	o-ordin , Gradi , relati indrica aluatic nsity, l.	ate sys ent of a on bet al and s on for (i Gauss	tem, Ve a scalar ween spheric i) point law ar	ector C field. differe al co-c charg nd its	Divergen nt coord ordinate se (ii) lind	nts and unce and (dinate systems.e charge	unit vect Curl of a ystems. . Numeri (iii) sur axwell's	ors. Scalar field vector field. Co Expression for cal. face charge (iv) first equation
Scalars and Vector and Vector field.  - ordinate system of the system of	Dot proems: cyence an Electric distribution Diverge Nume Text I	ctor al oduct vlindr d curl field utions ence t erical Book	lgebra and ( ical a l in re intens s. Ele cheore on ve 1: Cha	a, Carte Cross p and sph ctangu sity and ctric fl em. Num ctor an apter 1, apter 4, ND PO	sian corroduct reduct nerical, lar, cyl lits ev lux de merica alysis 2, 3 5,6(pa	o-ordin , Gradi , relati indrica aluatic nsity, l.	ate sys ent of a on bet al and s on for (i Gauss	tem, Ve a scalar ween spheric i) point law ar	ector C field. differe al co-c charg nd its	Divergen nt coord ordinate se (ii) lind	ents and unce and (dinate systems.ec)	unit vect Curl of a ystems. . Numeri (iii) sur axwell's	ors. Scalar field vector field. Co Expression for cal. face charge (iv)
Scalars and Vector and Vector field.  - ordinate syste gradient, diverge Coulomb's law, Evolume charge (Electrostatics).  Self-study Text Book	Dot proems: cyence an Electric distribution Diverger Numer Text E	ctor al oduct vlindr d curl field : utions ence t erical Book : book 2	lgebra and ( ical a l in re intens s. Ele cheore on ve 1: Cha CY Al	a, Carte Cross p and sph ctangu sity and ctric fl em. Nua ctor an apter 1, apter 4, ND PO	sian corroduct reduct nerical, lar, cyl lits ev lux de merica alysis 2, 3 5,6(pa renti	rt -2) TRICS	ate sys ent of a on bet al and s on for (i Gauss	tem, Vo a scalar ween pheric i) point law ar	ector C field. differe al co-c charg nd its	Diverger nt coord ordinate e (ii) lind applicat	onts and to nce and ( dinate sy systems. e charge tions. Ma	unit vect Curl of a ystems. Numeri (iii) sur axwell's	ors. Scalar field vector field. Co Expression for cal. face charge (iv) first equation
Scalars and Vector and Vector field.  - ordinate syste gradient, diverge Coulomb's law, Evolume charge (Electrostatics).  Self -study Text Book  MODULE-2	Dot proems: cyence an Electric distribution Diverged Numer Text I	ctor al oduct vlindr d curl field utions ence t erical Book 2 book 2	lgebra and ( ical a l in re intens s. Ele cheore on ve 1: Cha 2: Cha GY Al	a, Carte Cross p and sph ctangu sity and ctric fl em. Num ctor an apter 1, apter 4, ND PO D nt char	sian corroduct reduct nerical, lar, cyl lits ev lux de merica alysis 2, 3 5,6(pa TENTI IELEC ge in a	relati indrica aluation nsity, l. rt -2) AL, CO TRICS n elect	ate sys ent of a on bet al and s on for (i Gauss	tem, Vo a scalar ween spheric i) point law ar TOR Al	ector C field. differe al co-c c charg nd its	Divergent coordinate de (ii) line applicate tegral. D	ents and unce and (dinate systems. e charge tions. Manage efinition	unit vect Curl of a ystems. Numeri (iii) sur axwell's	ors. Scalar field vector field. Co Expression for cal. face charge (iv) first equation  8 Hours
Scalars and Vector and Vector field.  - ordinate syste gradient, diverge Coulomb's law, Evolume charge (Electrostatics).  Self-study Text Book  MODULE-2  Energy expender and potential. The density in the electrostatics and Vector fields.	Dot process. Cyence an Electric distribution Diverged Numer Text In Te	ctor all oduct vlindr d curl field utions ence terical Book 2 ENER	lgebra and ( ical a l in re intens s. Ele cheore on ve 1: Cha 2: Cha GY Al a poin ield of eld. N	a, Carte Cross p and sph ctangu sity and ctric fl em. Nua ctor an apter 1, apter 4, ND PO D at char f a poin umeric	sian coroduct reduct herical, lar, cyl l its ev lux de merica alysis 2, 3 5,6(pa TENTI IELEC ge in a t chargal.	relation rel	ate sys ent of a on bet al and s on for (i Gauss  NDUC  ric fielo of a sys	tem, Ven scalar ween expherically point law are tem of	ector C field. differe al co-c charg d its	Divergent coordinate re (ii) line applicate tegral. Des. Poten	ents and unce and (dinate systems. e charge tions. Manager efinition tial grad	unit vect Curl of a ystems. Numeri (iii) surr axwell's 451.2	ors. Scalar field vector field. Co Expression for cal. face charge (iv) first equation  8 Hours  ntial difference e dipole. Energy
Scalars and Vector and Vector field.  - ordinate syste gradient, diverge Coulomb's law, Evolume charge (Electrostatics).  Self-study Text Book  MODULE-2  Energy expender and potential. The density in the elector and current and curren	Dot proems: cyence an Electric distribution Diverged Numer Text In Tex	ctor alloductylindred curlindred in the curling ence the curling encountered encoun	lgebra and ( ical a l in re intens s. Ele cheore on ve 1: Cha 2: Cha GY Al a point ield of eld. No.	a, Carte Cross p and sph ctangu sity and ctric fl em. Nua ctor an apter 1, apter 4, ND PO D nt char f a poin umeric ttinuity	sian coroduct roduct herical, lar, cyl l its ev lux de merica alysis 2, 3 5,6(pa TENTI IELEC ge in a t chargal.	relation rel	ate sysent of a on betal and son for (in Gauss)  NDUCT  ric fielof a sys	tem, Von scalar ween of spheric i) point law and tem of tem of c cond	ector C field. differe al co-c c charg nd its	Diverger nt coord ordinate e (ii) line applicate tegral. D es. Poten	ents and unce and (dinate sysystems. e charge tions. Market E e finition tial grades etor's pro-	unit vect Curl of a ystems. Numeri (iii) surr axwell's	ors. Scalar field vector field. Co Expression for cal. face charge (iv) first equation  8 Hours  ntial difference edipole. Energy
Scalars and Vector and Vector field.  - ordinate syste gradient, diverge Coulomb's law, Evolume charge (Electrostatics).  Self -study Text Book  MODULE-2  Energy expende and potential. The density in the electrostations. Perfective and vector and current and	Dot proems: cyence an Electric distribution Diverged Numer Text In Tex	ctor alloduct oduct or lindred curl field sutions ence to erical Book abook about a field sution	lgebra and ( ical a l in re intens s. Ele cheore on ve 1: Cha 2: Cha GY Al a poin ield of eld. No v. Con mate	a, Carte Cross p and sph ctangu sity and ctric fl em. Nun ctor an apter 1, apter 4, ND PO D nt char f a poin umeric tinuity rials, ca	sian coroduct roduct nerical, lar, cyl l its ev lux de merica alysis 2, 3 5,6(pa TENTI IELEC ge in a t charg al. of cur apacita	relation rel	ate sysent of a on betal and son for (i) Gauss  NDUC  ric field of a sysen Metalliculation	rtem, Ventem, Ventem, Ventem, Ventem et al. scalar et al.	ector C field. differe al co-c c charg nd its	Diverger nt coord ordinate e (ii) line applicate tegral. D es. Poten	ents and unce and (dinate sysystems. e charge tions. Market E e finition tial grades etor's pro	unit vect Curl of a ystems. Numeri (iii) surr axwell's	ors. Scalar field vector field. Co Expression for cal. face charge (iv) first equation  8 Hours  ntial difference edipole. Energy
Scalars and Vector and Vector field.  - ordinate syste gradient, diverge Coulomb's law, Evolume charge (Electrostatics).  Self -study Text Book  MODULE-2  Energy expende and potential. The density in the elector conditions. Perfedielectric interface.	Dot proems: cyence an Electric distribution Diverged Numer Text In Tex	ctor alloduct oduct of the curl field in the cur	lgebra and ( ical a l in re intens s. Ele cheore on ve 1: Cha 2: Cha GY Al a poin ield of eld. No con mate of the control	a, Carte Cross p and sph ctangu sity and ctric fl em. Nun ctor an apter 1, apter 4, ND PO  D at char f a poin umeric tinuity rials, co	sian coroduct roduct herical, lar, cyl lits evoluments alysis 2, 3 5,6(parents alysis let chargal.  of curapacitating plates of curapacitating pla	relation rel	ate sysent of a on betal and son for (i) Gauss  NDUCT  Tric fielof a sysent liculation umeric	TOR Ald. The tem of cond. Paragraphs	ector C rield. differe al co-c c charg nd its  ND  line in charge uctors rallel p	Diverger nt coord ordinate e (ii) line applicate tegral. D es. Poten , conductor	ents and unce and (dinate systems. e charge tions. Market E e finition tial gradetor's proacitor w	unit vect Curl of a ystems. Numeri (iii) sur axwell's 451.2 of pote ient. The	ors. Scalar field vector field. Co Expression for cal. face charge (iv) first equation  8 Hours  ntial difference dipole. Energy  and boundary dielectrics with
Scalars and Vector and Vector field.  - ordinate syste gradient, diverge Coulomb's law, Evolume charge (Electrostatics).  Self -study Text Book  MODULE-2  Energy expended and potential. The density in the elector conditions. Perfedielectric interface.	Dot process. Cyence an Electric distribution Diverged Numer Text In Te	ctor alloducty oducty of the curl field sutions ence the curl field sutions ence the curl field sutions from the c	lgebra and ( ical a l in re intens s. Ele cheore on ve 1: Cha 2: Cha GY Al a poin ield of eld. No v. Con mate o the o	a, Carte Cross p and sph ctangu sity and ctric fl em. Nun ctor an apter 1, apter 4, ND PO D nt char f a poin umeric ttinuity rials, ca conduc lems r	sian corroduct reductation and the lar, cylor its evoluments demonstration and the alysis 2, 3 5,6(particular its alysis	relation rel	ate sysent of a on betal and son for (i) Gauss  NDUCT  Tric fielof a sysen Metalliculation umeric	TOR Ald. The tem of cond. Paragraphs	ector C rield. differe al co-c c charg nd its  ND  line in charge uctors rallel p	Diverger nt coord ordinate e (ii) line applicate tegral. D es. Poten , conductor	ents and unce and (dinate sysystems. e charge tions. Market E e finition tial grades etor's pro	unit vect Curl of a ystems. Numeri (iii) sur axwell's 451.2 of pote ient. The	ors. Scalar field vector field. Co Expression for cal. face charge (iv) first equation  8 Hours  ntial difference dipole. Energy  and boundary dielectrics with
Scalars and Vector and Vector field.  - ordinate syste gradient, diverge Coulomb's law, Evolume charge (Electrostatics).  Self -study Text Book  MODULE-2  Energy expended and potential. The density in the electurent and current and cu	Dot process. Cyence an Electric distribution Diverged Numer Text In the International Policy	ctor alloducty dindrindrindrindrindrindrindrindrindrind	lgebra and ( ical a l in re intens s. Ele cheore on ve 1: Cha 2: Cha GY Al a poin ield of eld. No v. Con mate o the o prob 1: Cha	a, Carte Cross p and sph ctangu sity and ctric fl em. Num ctor an apter 1, apter 4, ND PO D nt char f a poin umeric tinuity rials, ca conduc lems r apter 4,	sian corroduct reduct nerical, lar, cyl dits ev lux de merica alysis 2, 3 5,6(pa TENTI JELEC ge in a t chargal. of cur apacita ting pla	relati indrica aluationsity, l. rt -2) AL, CO TRICS n elect ge and descriptions rrent. In the ca	ate sysent of a on betal and son for (in Gauss)  NDUC  Tric field of a sysent leulation umeric rigy and sysent of a sysent leulation umeric rigy and sysent leuration of a sysent leulation umeric rigy and sysent leuration of a sysent leuration umeric rigy and sysent leuration of a sysent leuration of a sysent leuration under sysent leuration of a system of a syst	TOR Ald tem of conditions and the conditions. Parall.	rield. differe al co-c c charg nd its	Diverger nt coord ordinate e (ii) line applicate tegral. D es. Poten , conductor	ents and unce and (dinate systems. e charge tions. Market Electrons) and the charge tions acitor where in electrons and the charge transfer where the	unit vect Curl of a ystems. Numeri (iii) sur axwell's 451.2 of pote ient. The operties ith two o	ors. Scalar field vector field. Co Expression for cal. face charge (iv) first equation  8 Hours  ntial difference edipole. Energy and boundary dielectrics with
Scalars and Vector and Vector field.  - ordinate syste gradient, diverge Coulomb's law, Evolume charge (Electrostatics).  Self -study Text Book  MODULE-2  Energy expended and potential. The density in the elector conditions. Perfedielectric interface.	Dot process. Cyence an Electric distribution Diverged Numer Text In the International Policy	ctor alloducty lindring districts and lindring ence to be considered and lindring ence to be considered and lindring ence to e	gebra and ( ical a l in re intens s. Ele cheore on ve 1: Cha 2: Cha GY Al a poin ield of ield. N v. Con mate o the o prob 1: Cha	ctanguesity and spheroctanguesity and certic fleem. Numerical spheroctanguesity and potential spheroctanguesity and point charms of a poin	sian corroduct reduct nerical, lar, cyl dits ev lux de merica alysis 2, 3 5,6(pa TENTI JELEC ge in a t chargal. of cur apacita ting pla	relati indrica aluationsity, l. rt -2) AL, CO TRICS n elect ge and descriptions rrent. In the ca	ate sysent of a on betal and son for (in Gauss)  NDUC  Tric field of a sysent leulation umeric rigy and sysent of a sysent leulation umeric rigy and sysent leuration of a sysent leulation umeric rigy and sysent leuration of a sysent leuration umeric rigy and sysent leuration of a sysent leuration of a sysent leuration under sysent leuration of a system of a syst	TOR Ald tem of conditions and the conditions. Parall.	rield. differe al co-c c charg nd its	Diverger nt coord ordinate e (ii) line applicate tegral. D es. Poten , conductor	ents and unce and (dinate systems. e charge tions. Market E e finition tial gradetor's proacitor w	unit vect Curl of a ystems. Numeri (iii) sur axwell's 451.2 of pote ient. The operties ith two o	ors. Scalar field vector field. Co Expression for cal. face charge (iv) first equation  8 Hours  ntial difference dipole. Energy  and boundary dielectrics with
Scalars and Vector and Vector field.  - ordinate syste gradient, diverge Coulomb's law, Evolume charge (Electrostatics).  Self -study Text Book  MODULE-2  Energy expended and potential. The density in the electurent and current and cu	Dot process. Cyence an Electric distribution Diverged Numer Text In Te	ctor alloductylindriction of curlindrictions of curling of the cur	gebra and ( ical a l in re intens s. Ele cheore on ve 1: Cha GY Al a poin ield of eld. No v. Con mate o the o prob 1: Cha C Prob C FIEI	a, Carte Cross p and sph ctangu sity and ctric fl em. Nun ctor an apter 1, apter 4, ND PO  nt char f a poin umeric tinuity rials, ca conduc lems r apter 4, LAPLA LDS	sian coroduct reduct herical, lar, cyl lits evoluted its	relation rel	ate sysent of a on betal and son for (in Gauss)  NDUC  Tric field of a sysent leulation umeric rigy and sysent of a sysent leulation umeric rigy and sysent leuration of a sysent leulation umeric rigy and sysent leuration of a sysent leuration umeric rigy and sysent leuration of a sysent leuration of a sysent leuration under sysent leuration of a system of a syst	TOR Ald tem of conditions and the conditions. Parall.	rield. differe al co-c c charg nd its	Diverger nt coord ordinate e (ii) line applicate tegral. D es. Poten , conductor	ents and unce and (dinate systems. e charge tions. Market Electrons) and the charge tions acitor where in electrons and the charge transfer where the	unit vect Curl of a ystems. Numeri (iii) sur axwell's 451.2 of pote ient. The operties ith two o	ors. Scalar field vector field. Co Expression for cal. face charge (iv) first equation  8 Hours  ntial difference edipole. Energy and boundary dielectrics with
Scalars and Vector and Vector field.  - ordinate syste gradient, diverge Coulomb's law, Evolume charge (Electrostatics).  Self -study Text Book  MODULE-2  Energy expende and potential. The density in the electric interface dielectric interface Self-study Text Book  MODULE-3  Derivations and Biot - Savart's law	Dot provenes: cyence an Electric distribution Diverged Numer Text Is a din mone potent ectrostation of the potent ect dielect	ctor alloducted lindring and curlindring and curling a	gebra and ( ical a l in re intens s. Electheore on ve 1: Cha 2: Cha GY Al a poin ield of eld. No . Con mate o the o prob 1: Cha o The o prob	a, Carte Cross p and sph ctangu sity and ctric fl em. Nun ctor an apter 1, apter 4, ND PO  nt char f a poin umeric tinuity rials, co conduc lems r apter 4, LAPL LDS ness th ital law	sian coroduct roduct herical, lar, cyl lits evoluted its	relation rel	ate sysent of a on betal and son for (i) Gauss  NDUC  ric fieler of a sysent liculation and son for the liculation and sysent liculation and system and sy	TOR Ald. The tem of cond pote. Parall. d pote	ND  line in charge uctors rallel printial de CADY	Diverger nt coord nt	conts and to the control of the cont	unit vect Curl of a ystems. Numeri (iii) suri axwell's  451.2  of pote ient. The operties ith two of	ors. Scalar field vector field. Co Expression for cal. face charge (iv) first equation  8 Hours  and boundary dielectrics with d
Scalars and Vector and Vector field.  - ordinate syste gradient, diverge Coulomb's law, Evolume charge (Electrostatics).  Self -study Text Book  MODULE-2  Energy expende and potential. The density in the electric interface dielectric interface Self-study Text Book  MODULE-3  Derivations and Biot - Savart's lavector magnetic	Dot provenes: cyence an Electric distribution Diverged Numer Text In T	ctor alloducty dindrindrindrindrindrindrindrindrindrind	lgebra and ( ical a l in re intens s. Ele cheore 1: Cha 2: Cha GY Al a poin ield of eld. No v. Con mate o the o prob 1: Cha G AND C FIEI nique circuitumer	ctangusity and spherent fapter 1, apter 4, ND PO Dont charfs a point umeric tinuity rials, canducted lems rapter 4, LAPLALDS ness the tital lawerical.	sian corroduct reduction all, constant to the core merical all sistems all. The correct correct to the core merical all. The core merical core meric	relatiindrica aluatic nsity, l.  rt -2)  AL, CO TRICS n elect ge and de rrent. In the care can aluate. Nato ene	ate sysent of a on betal and son for (in Gauss)  NDUC  Tric field of a sysent leulation umeric argy and one of the organization of the organizatio	TOR Ald tem of cond potential.  d. The tem of cond potential.  d potential.	vietor Control of the	Divergent coordinate de (ii) line applicate tegral. Des. Poten des. Conduction des capelifference de la conduction de capelifference de la conduction de la con	conts and to the control of the cont	unit vect Curl of a ystems. Numeri (iii) suri axwell's  451.2  of pote ient. The operties ith two of ctric field  451.3	ors. Scalar field vector field. Co Expression for cal. face charge (iv) first equation  8 Hours  and boundary dielectrics with d
Scalars and Vector and Vector field.  - ordinate syste gradient, diverge Coulomb's law, Evolume charge (Electrostatics).  Self -study Text Book  MODULE-2  Energy expende and potential. The density in the electric interface self-study Text Book  MODULE-3  Derivations and Biot - Savart's law	Dot provenes: cyence an Electric distribution Diverged Numer Text In T	ctor al oduct vilindrid curl field sutions ence to erical Book 2 ENER ENTER EN	gebra and ( ical a l in re intens s. Elecheore on ve 1: Cha 2: Cha GY Al a poin ield of ield. N v. Con mate o the o prob 1: Cha G AND C FIEI nique circuit	ctangusity and spherent fapter 1, apter 4, ND PO Dont charfs a point umeric tinuity rials, canducted lems rapter 4, LAPLALDS ness the tital lawerical.	sian corroduct reduct herical, lar, cyl lits even lux de merica alysis 2, 3 5,6(parental length of curapacitating place lated 5 ACE EC magnetic mag	relatiindrica aluatic nsity, l.  rt -2)  AL, CO TRICS n elect ge and de rrent. In the care can aluate. Nato ene	ate sysent of a on betal and son for (in Gauss)  NDUC  Tric field of a sysent leulation umeric argy and one of the organization of the organizatio	TOR Ald tem of cond potential.  d. The tem of cond potential.  d potential.	vietor Control of the	Divergent coordinate de (ii) line applicate tegral. Des. Poten des. Conduction des capelifference de la conduction de capelifference de la conduction de la con	conts and to the control of the cont	unit vect Curl of a ystems. Numeri (iii) suri axwell's  451.2  of pote ient. The operties ith two of ctric field  451.3	ors. Scalar field vector field. Co Expression for cal. face charge (iv) first equation  8 Hours  and boundary dielectrics with d

Force on a moving charge and differential current element. Force between differential current elements. Force and torque on a closed circuit. Numerical.

Nature of magnetic materials, magnetisation and permeability. Magnetic boundary conditions. Magnetic circuit, inductance and mutual inductance. Numerical.

Case study	Study of magnetic materials		
Text Book	Text Book 1: Chapter 9		
MODULE-5	TIME VARYING FIELDS AND MAXWELL'S EQUATIONS	24EEE451.5,	8 Hours
	AND UNIFORM PLANE WAVE	24EEE451.6	

Faraday's law, Displacement current. Maxwell's equations in point form and integral form. Numerical. Electromagnetic radiation: near field—non-radiative and radiative, far field. Wave propagation in free space and in dielectrics. Pointing vector and power considerations. Propagation in good conductors, skin effect. Numerical.

Self- study Numerical problems involving displacement currents

Text Book 1: Chapter 10, 11 Text book 2: Chapter 9,10(part -4)

CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Theory)

		Marks Distribution						
	<b>RBT Levels</b>	Test (s)	AAT1	AAT2				
		25	15	10				
L1	Remember	-	•	-				
L2	Understand	10	-	-				
L3	Apply	5	5	5				
L4	Analyze	5	5	5				
L5	Evaluate	5	5	-				
L6	Create	-	-	-				

SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Theory)

	RBT Levels	Exam Marks Distribution (50)
L1	Remember	-
L2	Understand	20
L3	Apply	10
L4	Analyze	10
L5	Evaluate	10
L6	Create	

#### **Suggested Learning Resources:**

#### **Text Books:**

- 1) Engineering Electromagnetics William H Hayt et al McGraw Hill 8th Edition, 2017, ISBN:978-007-33-80-667
- 2) Principles of Electromagnetics Matthew N. O. Sadiku Oxford 6th Edition, 2015, ISBN: 978-01-99-46-18-51 **Reference books:** 
  - 1) Fundamentals of Engineering Electromagnetics David K. Cheng Pearson 2014, ISBN: 978-9332535138
  - 2) Electromagnetism -Theory (Volume -1) -Applications (Volume-2) Ashutosh Pramanik PHI Learning 2014, ISBN: 978-8120348882
  - 3) Electromagnetic Field Theory Fundamentals, Bhag Guru et al, Cambridge, 2009, ISBN: 978-0521116022
  - 4) Electromagnetic Field Theory Rohit Khurana Vikas Publishing 1st Edition, 2014, ISBN: 978-9325978584

#### Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/108/104/108104087/
- https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/108/106/108106073/
- https://nptel.ac.in/courses/115101005

- Simulation of Field Patterns (Using MATLAB/COMSOL/Ansys Maxwell)
- Vector Field Mapping Activity (Whiteboard/Chart)
- Seminars on magnetic materials

			PRI	NCIPI	LES O	F CON	1MUN	ICATI	ON SY	STEM	S		
Course Code	24I	EEE45	52						CIE Marks 50				
L: T:P:S		:0:0								Marks		50	
Hrs / Week	3									l Marks		100	
Credits	03								Exan	n Hours		03	
Course outcor				, .									
At the end of	the co	ourse,	the sti	ident v	vill be	able to	!						
24EEE452.1										tion tech			
24EEE452.2	Eva	luate	the Po	wer co	nsump	tion ar	id Banc	lwidth u	ıtilizati	on in An	alog mod	dulation	techniques
24EEE452.3	Exa	kamine the statistical averages associated with random processes											
24EEE452.4	App	pply the fundamentals of digital Communication for baseband signal processing and coding											
24EEE452.5	Cat	egoriz	ze digit	al mod	lulation	n techn	iques b	ased on	Bit Eri	ror Rate	perform	ance	
24EEE452.6	Est	imate	the sig	nal in j	presen	ce of n	oise by	appropi	riate re	ceiver d	esign		
Mapping of C	ours	e Out	comes	to Pr	ogran	1 Outc	omes a	nd Pro	gram	Specific	Outcor	nes:	
11 0	P01		P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	PSO1	PSO2
24EEE452.1	3	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
24EEE452.2	3	2	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
24EEE452.3	3	2	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
24EEE452.4	3	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
24EEE452.5	3	2	1	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
24EEE452.6	3	2	1	2	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
MODULE-1	AN.	ALOC	G MOD	ULATI	ION						4EEE45: 4EEE45		8 Hours
Digital Televisi Phase and Free Applications			dulatio Inves	n: Basi tigate	c defin the ap	itions, plicati	Freque ons of	ncy Mod	dulatio	n, Phase			scenario
Text Book	DA	NDO				8, 4.1 -	4.4 CESSES	•			AFFEA	<b>50.0</b>	O House
MODULE-2 Introduction, F									Danda		24EEE4		8 Hour
Covariance fun Power spectral	ction dens	s. sity, G	aussiar	n proce	ess, Noi	ise, Nar	rowba	nd noise	<u>)</u> .		nethods		
Text Book	Тог	+ Doo	l. 1. E 1	<b>.</b> .	רט ד	11							
Text book			k 1: 5.1				ODM C	ODING					
MODULE-3			QUES	JCE33	AND V	VAVEF	OKM C	UDING		:	24EEE45	52.4	8 Hours
Sampling Theo its samples, Pr Division Multi Pulse code mo	orem actic plexi dulat	, Quadal al asp ng. tion, (	dratur oects o	f samp	oling ar	nd sign	al reco	very, Pı	ulse Ar	nplitude	e Modula	ation, Ti	me
PCM, Delta mo			theus	oc of a	nalog t	-o-digi	tal con	varcion	in cur	rant Dia	ital Syst	ome	
Text Book	_						5.3-5.6		iii cuf	i ent Dig	itai syst	C1115.	
											40004		0.11
MODULE-4 Digital Modul Binary FSK, ( binary modula	ation Cohe	form	nats, Co quadra	oheren ature	nt bina modul	ation	dulatio			Cohere		ry PSK,	
•	ation	tecni	niques	-Differ	entiai	PSK.							
Self-study	Exp		the app				modul	ation te	chniqu	ies in to	day's Co	mmunio	

MODULE-5 DETECTION AND ESTIMATION 24EE452.6 8 Hours

Model of Digital Communication System, Gram-Schmidt Orthogonalization procedure, geometric interpretation of signals, response of bank of correlators to noisy input, Detection of known signals in noise, correlation receiver, matched filter receiver.

Estimation: concepts and criteria, Maximum Likelihood Estimation.

Case Study	Survey on the different detection techniques used in existing Communication Systems.
Text Book	Text Book 2: 3.1-3.5,3.7-3.8, 3.10 ,3.11

CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Theory)

			Marks Distribution						
	RBT Levels	Test (s)	AAT1	AAT2					
		25	15	10					
L1	Remember	-	-	-					
L2	Understand	10	-	-					
L3	Apply	5	5	5					
L4	Analyze	5	5	5					
L5	Evaluate	5	5	-					
L6	Create	-	-	-					

SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Theory)

		Exam Marks
	<b>RBT Levels</b>	Distribution (50)
L1	Remember	-
L2	Understand	20
L3	Apply	20
L4	Analyze	10
L5	Evaluate	
L6	Create	

#### Suggested Learning Resources:

#### Text Books:

- 1) Communications Systems, 5th Edition, Simon Haykin, Michael Moher, Publisher: WILEY India Pvt. Ltd, 2019 ISBN: 978-81-265-2151-7
- 2) Digital Communications, Simon Haykin, Publisher: WILEY India Pvt. Ltd, 2006, ISBN-10: 8126508248, ISBN-13: 978-8126508242

#### Reference Books:

- 1) Digital Communication System, Simon Haykin, 2021, John Wiley India Pvt. Ltd., ISBN: 978-9354242465
- 2) Modern digital and analog Communication systems, B. P. Lathi, 3rd edition, 2015, Oxford University Press, ISBN:978-0195110098
- 3) Electronic communication systems, Kennedy and Davis, 5th edition, 2011, TMH, ISBN:978-0071077828

#### Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc25\_ee68/preview
- https://www.tutorialspoint.com/principles of communication/index.htm
- https://www.eeeguide.com/principles-of-communication-systems/

- Visit to any communication-based company/public sector enterprise.
- Simulation demonstration on modulation processes.
- Video demonstration of latest trends in communication sector.
- Seminar on applications of digital modulation techniques in today's Communication scenario.

L:T:P:S 3:0:0:0 SEE Hours / Week 3 Tota	nent ns nditioning	ng systemevaluate  Outcome	effective es: PSO1	e energy					
Total Credits   O3	ystems nent ns nditionin s and e	ing systemevaluate  Outcome PO11 1	ms and effective	e energy					
Credits 03  Course outcomes: At the end of the course, the student will be able to:  24EEE453.1 Understand the working of electric heating and welding  24EEE453.2 Identify the different lighting system for various require  24EEE453.3 Analyze the concept of Electric Drives and Traction system improvements for efficiency.  24EEE453.4 Examine the performance of refrigeration and air of improvements for efficiency.  Analyze the impact of energy conservation strateging management practices.  Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes and Program Strateging management practices.  Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes and Program Strateging management practices.  Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes and Program Strateging management practices.  Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes and Program Strateging management practices.  Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes and Program Strateging management practices.  Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes and Program Strateging management practices.  Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes and Program Strateging management practices.  Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes and Program Strateging management practices.  Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes and Program Strateging in Course of Program Strateging in C	ystems nent ns nditionin s and e	ing systemevaluate  Outcome PO11 1	ms and effective	e energy					
Course outcomes: At the end of the course, the student will be able to:  24EEE453.1 Understand the working of electric heating and welding  24EEE453.2 Identify the different lighting system for various require  24EEE453.3 Analyze the concept of Electric Drives and Traction system for various require improvements for efficiency.  24EEE453.4 Examine the performance of refrigeration and air compression of the concept of energy conservation strateging management practices.  Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes and Program Strateging management practices.  Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes and Program Strateging management practices.  Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes and Program Strateging management practices.  Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes and Program Strateging management practices.  Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes and Program Strateging management practices.  Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes and Program Strateging management practices.  Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes and Program Strateging management practices.  Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes and Program Strateging management practices.  Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes and Program Strateging management practices.  Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes and Program Strateging management practices.  Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes and Program Strateging management practices.  Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes and Program Strateging management practices.  Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes and Program Strateging management practices.  Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes and Program Strateging management practices.  Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes and Program Strateging management practices.  Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes and Program Strateging management practices.  Mapping of Course Outcomes of Program Outcomes and Program Strateging management pr	ystems nent ns nditionin s and e	ing systemevaluate  Outcome PO11 1	ms and effective	e energy					
24EE453.1 Understand the working of electric heating and welding 24EE453.2 Identify the different lighting system for various require 24EE453.3 Analyze the concept of Electric Drives and Traction system improvements for efficiency.  24EEE453.4 Examine the performance of refrigeration and air of improvements for efficiency.  24EEE453.5 Analyze the impact of energy conservation strateging management practices.  Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes and Program Strateging	nent ns nditionin s and e	evaluate  Outcome P011 1	effective es: PSO1	e energy					
24EE453.3   Analyze the concept of Electric Drives and Traction system improvements for efficiency.  24EEE453.4   Examine the performance of refrigeration and air comprovements for efficiency.  Analyze the impact of energy conservation strateging management practices.  Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes and Program Series of Poliping Polipi	nent ns nditionin s and e	evaluate  Outcome P011 1	effective es: PSO1	e energy					
24EE453.4   Examine the performance of refrigeration and air of improvements for efficiency.  24EE453.5   Analyze the impact of energy conservation strateging management practices.  Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes and Program Survey of PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO6 PO7 PO6 PO6 PO7 PO6 PO6 PO7 PO6 PO7 PO6	ns nditioning s and e	evaluate  Outcome P011 1	effective es: PSO1	e energy					
24EE453.4  Examine the performance of refrigeration and air of improvements for efficiency.  Analyze the impact of energy conservation strateging management practices.  Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes and Program Strateging Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes and Program Strateging Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes and Program Strateging Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes and Program Strateging Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes and Program Strateging Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes and Program Strateging Mapping Outcomes and Program Strateging Outcomes Mapping Outcomes Ou	nditioning s and e	evaluate  Outcome P011 1	effective es: PSO1	e energy					
improvements for efficiency.  Analyze the impact of energy conservation strategic management practices.  Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes and Program Sequence PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO6 PO7 PO6 PO6 PO6 PO7 PO6 PO6 PO6 PO7 PO6 PO6 PO6 PO6 PO6 PO6 PO7 PO6 PO6 PO6 PO6 PO6 PO7 PO6	s and e	evaluate  Outcome P011 1	effective es: PSO1	e energy					
Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes and Program State	oecific O	Outcome P011 1	es: PSO1						
PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO5  24EEE453.1 3 2 2 2 1  24EEE453.2 3 2 2 2 1  24EEE453.3 3 2 2 2 2 1  24EEE453.4 3 2 2 2 1  24EEE453.5 3 2 2 2 1  24EEE453.5 3 2 2 2 1  24EEE453.5 3 2 2 2 1  MODULE-1 ELECTRIC HEATING & WELDING  Introduction - advantages of electric heating - modes of heat transfer - metheating - arc furnaces - induction heating - dielectric heating - electric weld welding - power supply for arc welding - radiation welding  Self-study Importance of electric heating in industrial processes  Text Book Text Book 1: 7.1, 7.2, 7.4, 7.5, 7.6,7.9,7.12 Text Book 2: 4.  MODULE-2 ILLUMINATION  Introduction - definition and meaning of terms used in illumination engine - incandescent lamps, sodium vapour lamps, mercury vapour lamps, fluore systems - indoor lighting schemes - factory lighting halls - outdoor lighting lighting - energy saving lamps, LED  Applications Applications in industries  Text Book Text Book 1: , 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, 1.5, 1.6, 1.7  MODULE-3 ELECTRIC DRIVES AND TRACTION  Fundamentals of electric drive - choice of an electric motor - application of traction motors - characteristic features of traction motor - systems of rails.		<b>P011</b> 1	PSO1	DCO2					
24EEE453.1 3 2 2 2 1 2 24EEE453.2 3 2 2 2 1 2 24EEE453.3 3 2 2 2 1 2 24EEE453.4 3 2 2 2 1 2 24EEE453.5 3 2 2 2 1	P010 - - -	1	t	DCO2					
24EEE453.2 3 2 2 2 1 2 24EEE453.3 3 2 2 2 2 1 2 24EEE453.4 3 2 2 2 1	- - -		t	PSO2					
24EEE453.2 3 2 2 2 1 24EEE453.3 3 2 2 2 2 1 24EEE453.4 3 2 2 2 1 24EEE453.5 3 2 2 2 1 24EEE453.5 3 2 2 2 1 24EEE453.5 3 2 2 2 2 1	-	1	1	1					
24EEE453.4 3 2 2 2 1 24EEE453.5 3 2 2 2 1 24EEE453.5 3 2 2 2 1 24EEE453.5  MODULE-1  ELECTRIC HEATING & WELDING  Introduction - advantages of electric heating - modes of heat transfer - metheating - arc furnaces - induction heating - dielectric heating - electric weld welding - power supply for arc welding - radiation welding  Self-study Importance of electric heating in industrial processes  Text Book Text Book 1: 7.1, 7.2, 7.4, 7.5, 7.6,7.9,7.12 Text Book 2: 4.  MODULE-2 ILLUMINATION  Introduction - definition and meaning of terms used in illumination engine - incandescent lamps, sodium vapour lamps, mercury vapour lamps, fluore systems - indoor lighting schemes - factory lighting halls - outdoor lightilighting - energy saving lamps, LED  Applications Applications in industries  Text Book Text Book 1: , 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, 1.5, 1.6, 1.7  MODULE-3 ELECTRIC DRIVES AND TRACTION  Fundamentals of electric drive - choice of an electric motor - application of traction motors - characteristic features of traction motor - systems of rails.	-	_	1	1					
24EEE453.4 3 2 2 2 1		1	1	1					
MODULE-1  ELECTRIC HEATING & WELDING  Introduction - advantages of electric heating - modes of heat transfer - metheating - arc furnaces - induction heating - dielectric heating - electric weld welding - power supply for arc welding - radiation welding  Self-study  Importance of electric heating in industrial processes  Text Book  Text Book 1: 7.1, 7.2, 7.4, 7.5, 7.6,7.9,7.12 Text Book 2: 4.  MODULE-2  ILLUMINATION  Introduction - definition and meaning of terms used in illumination engine - incandescent lamps, sodium vapour lamps, mercury vapour lamps, fluore systems - indoor lighting schemes - factory lighting halls - outdoor lightilighting - energy saving lamps, LED  Applications  Applications in industries  Text Book  Text Book 1: , 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, 1.5, 1.6, 1.7  MODULE-3  ELECTRIC DRIVES AND TRACTION  Fundamentals of electric drive - choice of an electric motor - application of traction motors - characteristic features of traction motor - systems of rails.	-	1	1	1					
MODULE-1 ELECTRIC HEATING & WELDING  Introduction - advantages of electric heating - modes of heat transfer - metheating - arc furnaces - induction heating - dielectric heating - electric weld welding - power supply for arc welding - radiation welding  Self-study Importance of electric heating in industrial processes  Text Book Text Book 1: 7.1, 7.2, 7.4, 7.5, 7.6,7.9,7.12 Text Book 2: 4.  MODULE-2 ILLUMINATION  Introduction - definition and meaning of terms used in illumination engine - incandescent lamps, sodium vapour lamps, mercury vapour lamps, fluore systems - indoor lighting schemes - factory lighting halls - outdoor lightilighting - energy saving lamps, LED  Applications Applications in industries  Text Book Text Book 1: , 1.1, 1.2, 1.3,1.4,1.5,1.5,1.6,1.7  MODULE-3 ELECTRIC DRIVES AND TRACTION  Fundamentals of electric drive - choice of an electric motor - application of traction motors - characteristic features of traction motor - systems of rails.	-	1	1	1					
Introduction - advantages of electric heating – modes of heat transfer - metheating - arc furnaces - induction heating - dielectric heating - electric weld welding - power supply for arc welding - radiation welding  Self-study Importance of electric heating in industrial processes  Text Book Text Book 1: 7.1, 7.2, 7.4, 7.5, 7.6,7.9,7.12 Text Book 2: 4.  MODULE-2 ILLUMINATION  Introduction - definition and meaning of terms used in illumination engine - incandescent lamps, sodium vapour lamps, mercury vapour lamps, fluore systems - indoor lighting schemes - factory lighting halls - outdoor lightilighting - energy saving lamps, LED  Applications Applications in industries  Text Book Text Book 1: , 1.1, 1.2, 1.3,1.4,1.5,1.5,1.6,1.7  MODULE-3 ELECTRIC DRIVES AND TRACTION  Fundamentals of electric drive - choice of an electric motor - application of traction motors - characteristic features of traction motor - systems of rails.	1								
heating - arc furnaces - induction heating - dielectric heating - electric weld welding - power supply for arc welding - radiation welding  Self-study		24EEF	E453.1	8 Hours					
Text Book Text Book 1: 7.1, 7.2, 7.4, 7.5, 7.6,7.9,7.12 Text Book 2: 4.  MODULE-2 ILLUMINATION  Introduction - definition and meaning of terms used in illumination engine - incandescent lamps, sodium vapour lamps, mercury vapour lamps, fluore systems - indoor lighting schemes - factory lighting halls - outdoor lighting ilighting - energy saving lamps, LED  Applications Applications in industries  Text Book Text Book 1: , 1.1, 1.2, 1.3,1.4,1.5,1.5,1.6,1.7  MODULE-3 ELECTRIC DRIVES AND TRACTION  Fundamentals of electric drive - choice of an electric motor - application of traction motors - characteristic features of traction motor - systems of rails.									
Text Book 1: 7.1, 7.2, 7.4, 7.5, 7.6,7.9,7.12 Text Book 2: 4.  MODULE-2 ILLUMINATION  Introduction - definition and meaning of terms used in illumination engine - incandescent lamps, sodium vapour lamps, mercury vapour lamps, fluore systems - indoor lighting schemes - factory lighting halls - outdoor lighting lighting - energy saving lamps, LED  Applications Applications in industries  Text Book Text Book 1: , 1.1, 1.2, 1.3,1.4,1.5,1.5,1.6,1.7  MODULE-3 ELECTRIC DRIVES AND TRACTION  Fundamentals of electric drive - choice of an electric motor - application of traction motors - characteristic features of traction motor - systems of rails									
Introduction - definition and meaning of terms used in illumination engine - incandescent lamps, sodium vapour lamps, mercury vapour lamps, fluore systems - indoor lighting schemes - factory lighting halls - outdoor lighti lighting - energy saving lamps, LED  Applications Applications in industries  Text Book Text Book 1: , 1.1, 1.2, 1.3,1.4,1.5,1.5,1.6,1.7  MODULE-3 ELECTRIC DRIVES AND TRACTION  Fundamentals of electric drive - choice of an electric motor - application of traction motors - characteristic features of traction motor - systems of rails	E / 10								
<ul> <li>- incandescent lamps, sodium vapour lamps, mercury vapour lamps, fluore systems - indoor lighting schemes - factory lighting halls - outdoor lightilighting - energy saving lamps, LED</li> <li>Applications Applications in industries</li> <li>Text Book Text Book 1: , 1.1, 1.2, 1.3,1.4,1.5,1.5,1.6,1.7</li> <li>MODULE-3 ELECTRIC DRIVES AND TRACTION</li> <li>Fundamentals of electric drive - choice of an electric motor - application of traction motors - characteristic features of traction motor - systems of rails</li> </ul>	3,4.10	24EEE	453.2	8 Hours					
MODULE-3 ELECTRIC DRIVES AND TRACTION  Fundamentals of electric drive - choice of an electric motor - application of traction motors - characteristic features of traction motor - systems of rails	cent lam	ıps – desiş	gn of illuı	mination					
Fundamentals of electric drive - choice of an electric motor - application of traction motors - characteristic features of traction motor - systems of rails		24555	2452.2	0					
traction motors - characteristic features of traction motor - systems of raily									
		on nontiau	- electric	ces - braking					
Case study Selection, performance and control of electric traction	ay electr	rification	lection g						
Text Book Text Book 1: 6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6 Text Book 2: 1.4, 1.7	ay electr quipmen	rification nt and col							
MODULE-4 REFRIGERATION AND AIR CONDITIONING	ay electr quipmen	rification nt and col							
Refrigeration Systems – Refrigerants – Types of Refrigeration Systems – Refrigerator – Trouble shooting of Refrigerator. Air Conditioning System window and Central Air Conditioning Systems	ay electr quipmen	rification nt and col in metro		ems 8					
Self-Study Applications using different connection in three phase	ay electr quipmen motors i Electrica	rification nt and col in metro  24EEE al Circuit	rail systematics of a Don	ems  8  Hours  mestic					
Text Book Text Book 1: 4.1,4.2,4.3,4.4,4.5 Text Book 2: 1.12, 1.14	ay electr quipmen motors i Electrica s – Type	rification nt and col in metro  24EEE al Circuit es - Elect	rail systematics of a Don	ems  8  Hours  mestic					
MODULE-5 ENERGY CONSERVATION AND STORAGE	ay electr quipmen motors i Electrica s – Type	rification nt and col in metro  24EEE al Circuit es - Elect	rail systematics of a Don	ems  8  Hours  mestic					

Importance of energy conservation, Energy management techniques, General Comparison of Private Plant and Public Supply- Initial Cost and Efficiency, Capitalization of Losses, Choice of Voltage, Power Factor Improvement, Improvement of Load Factor, Energy storage systems – batteries, flywheels, supercapacitors.

Self-study	Industrial energy conservation Techniques.
Text Book	Text Book 1: 9.1, 9.2, 9.3, 9.4. Text Book 2: 1.18

CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Theory)

		Marks Distribution						
	<b>RBT Levels</b>	Test (s)	AAT1	AAT2				
		25	15	10				
L1	Remember	-	•	-				
L2	Understand	5	-	-				
L3	Apply	10	5	5				
L4	Analyze	5	5	5				
L5	Evaluate	5	5	-				
L6	Create	-	-	-				

#### SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Theory)

	RBT Levels	Exam Marks Distribution (50)
L1	Remember	
L2	Understand	10
L3	Apply	20
L4	Analyze	10
L5	Evaluate	10
L6	Create	

#### **Suggested Learning Resources:**

#### **Text Books:**

- 1) Utilization of Electrical Power, R.K.Rajput, Laxmi Publications Pvt. Ltd., Kolkata, 3rd Edition, 2023, ISBN: 978-81-318-0829-0
- 2) Generation, Distribution and Utilization of Electrical Energy, C. L. Wadhwa, New Age International, 4th Edition, 2017. ISBN-13: 978-9386418395

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1) Utilization of Electric Power : Including Electric Drives and Electric Traction, N.V. Suryanarayana, New Age International Publishers, Second Edition, 2014, ISBN : 978-8122405460
- 2) Utilization of Electric Power and Electric Traction, J.B. Gupta, S.K.Kataria and Sons, Eleventh Edition 2015, ISBN :978-9350142589
- 3) Utilization of Electric Energy, E. Openshaw Taylor and V. V. L. Rao, Universities Press, 2009, ISBN :978-817371700

#### Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- https://archive.nptel.ac.in/content/storage2/courses/108106022/LECTURE%201.pdf
- https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108105060
- https://archive.nptel.ac.in/content/storage2/courses/108105061/Illumination%20%20Engine ering/Lesson-01/pdf

- Compare electric heating methods (resistance, arc, induction) using simulation tools like MATLAB/Simulink or real components.
- Choose suitable motors and control methods for speed/torque control
- Encourage Students to prepare a presentation on energy efficiency, speed control, and braking in traction systems.

Course Code	24	EEE4.	_						1	USING   Marks		50	
L: T:P:S		0:1:0								Marks		50	
Hrs / Week	2+	-2							Total Marks 100				
Credits	03	3							Exar	n Hours		03	
Course outco	nes:												
At the end of	the co	ourse, 1	the st	udent	will be	able to	):						
24EEE454.1	Di	scuss t	the co	ncepts	of 00	P to wr	ite spe	cial fu	nctions	and I/O	progran	ns	
24EEE454.2		Use governing principles of Java for writing advanced programs and troubleshoo										oting	
24555454.2		mechanisms  Analyze the leve central structures I/O energtions and file energtions											
24EEE454.3		Analyze the Java control structures, I/O operations and file operations  Analyze the Inheritance, Interface and Package to optimize Java program											
24EEE454.4												am	
24EEE454.5	Ex	plain t	the ex	ceptio	n hand	ling m	echani	sms an	d its in	nplemen	tations		
24EEE454.6	De	evelop	Java f	framev	vorks u	ısing Ja	ıva Swi	ing					
Mapping of C	ours				rograr					m Speci	fic Outc	omes:	
	P01				P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	PSO1	PSO2
24EEE454.1	3	2	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
24EEE454.2	3 2	3	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
24EEE454.3 24EEE454.4	2	3	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 1
24EEE454.5 24EEE454.5	2	2	1	3	3	-							1
24EEE454.6	2	2	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
													T
MODULE-1	MODULE-1 Introduction to Java 24EEE454.1, 24EEE454.3								4 Hour				
											/ <b>Д</b> БББД!	54.3	
Introduction to	lava o Iava	<u> </u>									24EEE4:	54.3	
Introduction to Basics and Ove			a pro	gramn	ning, - '	"Hello,	World	" Progr	am, Co				 a Program,
	erview	of Jav								mpiling	and Run	ning a Jav	
Basics and Ove Data types, Va	rview	of Jav s, Oper	rators							mpiling	and Run	ning a Jav	rs in Java
Basics and Ove Data types, Va Laboratory C	erview riable ompo	of Jav s, Oper onent	rators	s, Conti	rol stru	ictures	includ	ing sel		mpiling	and Run	ning a Jav	
Basics and Ove Data types, Va Laboratory C 1) Write a JA	erview riable ompo	of Jav s, Oper onent ogram	rators : to de	emonst	rol stru	lection	includ	ing sel		mpiling	and Run	ning a Jav	rs in Java
Basics and Ove Data types, Va Laboratory C 1) Write a JA 2) Write a JA	erview riable ompo VA pro VA pro	of Jav s, Oper onent ogram ogram	rators  to de	emonst	rol stru rate se rate lo	lection	includ staten	ing sel		mpiling	and Run	ning a Jav	rs in Java
Basics and Ove Data types, Va Laboratory C 1) Write a JA	erview riable ompo VA pro VA pro	of Jav s, Oper onent ogram ogram	rators  to de	emonst	rol stru rate se rate lo	lection	includ staten	ing sel		mpiling	and Run	ning a Jav	rs in Java
Basics and Ove Data types, Va Laboratory C 1) Write a JA 2) Write a JA 3) Write a JA	erview riable ompo VA pro VA pro	of Jav s, Oper onent ogram ogram	to de	emonst emonst emonst emonst	rol stru rate se rate lo rate m	lection lection oping s ath cla	includ staten	ing sel		mpiling	and Run	ning a Jav	rs in Java
Basics and Ove Data types, Va Laboratory C 1) Write a JA 2) Write a JA	erview riable ompo VA pro VA pro	of Jav s, Oper onent ogram ogram	to de	emonst emonst emonst emonst	rol stru rate se rate lo	lection lection oping s ath cla	includ staten	ing sel		mpiling	and Run	ning a Jav	rs in Java
Basics and Over Data types, Valaboratory Callow Write a JA Callow Write a JA Callow Write a JA Text Book	erview riable ompe VA pre VA pre VA pre	of Jav s, Open onent ogram ogram ogram	to de to de Text	emonst emonst emonst t Book	rate se rate lo rate m	lection oping sath cla	stater statements.	nents.	ection,	mpiling Looping	and Run , Math cl	ning a Javalass, Array	s in Java  3 Hours  4 Hours
Basics and Over Data types, Valaboratory Callon Write a JA Callon Write a JA Callon Write a JA Callon Write a JA Callon Woodles Woodles Working with	erviewriable  ompe VA pre VA pre VA pre Object	of Jav s, Oper conent ogram ogram ogram ogram	to de to de Textoleme	emonst emonst emonst t Book ses an	rate se rate lo rate m  1: 3,4,!  d Cons	lection oping s ath cla	stater statements.	nents.	ection,	ompiling Looping	and Run , Math cl	ning a Java lass, Array 54.1 ethods, Ov	3 Hours  4 Hour
Basics and Over Data types, Valaboratory Callo Write a JA Callo Write a JA Write a JA Text Book  MODULE-2 Working with Constructors:	erview riable ompo VA pro VA pro VA pro Object Visibi	of Jav s, Open onent ogram ogram ogram ojects, ts, Imp	to de to de Textoleme odifie	emonst emonst emonst t Book ses an	rate se rate lo rate m  1: 3,4,!  d Cons	lection oping s ath cla	stater statements.	nents.	ection,	ompiling Looping	and Run , Math cl	ning a Java lass, Array 54.1 ethods, Ov	3 Hours  4 Hour verloading,
Basics and Over Data types, Valaboratory Call Write a JA Call Write a JA Write a JA Call Working with Constructors: (this' reference	erviewriable  ompe VA pre VA pre VA pre VA pre Visibie, nest	of Jav s, Open onent ogram ogram ogram ogram bjects, ts, Imp lity mo	to de to de to de Classoleme odifiesses.	emonst emonst emonst t Book ses an	rate se rate lo rate m  1: 3,4,!  d Cons	lection oping s ath cla	stater statements.	nents.	ection,	ompiling Looping	and Run , Math cl	ning a Java lass, Array 54.1 ethods, Ov	3 Hours  4 Hour  verloading, ing Buffer,
Basics and Over Data types, Value Laboratory Constructors: Caboratory Constructors: Caboratory Constructors Caboratory Constructory Con	ompevA provide VA prov	of Jav s, Open onent ogram ogram ogram ogram ogram lity moded class	to de to de to de Classolleme odifiesses.	emonst emonst emonst t Book ses an nting C	rate se rate lo rate m  1: 3,4,5  d Consciences thods a	lectures lection oping s ath cla	stater statements.	nents. ent. ruction	ection,	ompiling Looping	and Run , Math cl	ning a Java lass, Array 54.1 ethods, Ov	3 Hours  4 Hour verloading,
Basics and Over Data types, Value Laboratory Cally Write a JA Cally Write a JA Cally Write a JA Cally Working with Constructors: Staboratory Cally Write a JA C	ompo VA pro VA pro VA pro VA pro Object Visibi e, nest ompo VA pro	of Jav s, Oper onent ogram ogram ogram ogram ojects, ts, Imp lity mo ed class onent ogram	to de	emonst emonst emonst t Book ses an nting C rs, Me	rate se rate lo rate m  1: 3,4,!  d Constitution at the market m	lectures lection oping s ath cla tructo Object and Ob	stater statements.	nents. ent. ruction	ection,	ompiling Looping	and Run , Math cl	ning a Java lass, Array 54.1 ethods, Ov	3 Hours  4 Hour  verloading, ing Buffer,
Basics and Over Data types, Valaboratory Callow Write a JA Callow Write a JA Callow Working with Constructors: (this' reference Laboratory Callow Write a JA Callow Callow Write a JA Callow Callow Write a JA Callow Callo	ompo VA pro VA pro VA pro VA pro Object Visibi v, nest ompo VA pro VA pro	of Jav s, Oper onent ogram ogram ogram ogram lity mored class onent ogram ogram	to de	emonst emonst emonst t Book ses an nting C rs, Med	rate serate lo rate m  1: 3,4,5  d Cons classes, thods a	lectures lection oping s ath cla  tructo Object and Ob ethod orays.	stater statements.	nents. ent. ruction nbuilt	ection, n, Statio classes	ompiling Looping Variable	and Run , Math cl 24EEE45 es and M ing, Cha	ning a Java lass, Array 54.1 ethods, Ov	3 Hours  4 Hour  verloading, ing Buffer,
Basics and Over Data types, Value Laboratory Constructors:  MODULE-2 Working with Constructors: (this' reference Laboratory Constructory Constructors: (this' write a JA)  Write a JA	ompeva prova	of Jav s, Oper onent ogram ogram ogram ogram lity mored class onent ogram ogram	to de	emonst emonst emonst t Book ses an nting C rs, Med	rate serate lo rate m  1: 3,4,5  d Cons classes, thods a	lectures lection oping s ath cla  tructo Object and Ob ethod orays.	stater statements.	nents. ent. ruction nbuilt	ection, n, Statio classes	ompiling Looping Variable	and Run , Math cl 24EEE45 es and M ing, Cha	ning a Java lass, Array 54.1 ethods, Ov	3 Hours  4 Hours  verloading, ing Buffer,
Basics and Over Data types, Value Laboratory Constructors:  MODULE-2 Working with Constructors:  This' reference Laboratory Constructors  Write a JA  Write a JA  Write a JA  Write a JA  Constructors	ompova prova	of Jav s, Oper opent ogram ogram ogram ogram lity mo ed class onent ogram ogram	to de	emonst emonst emonst t Book ses an nting C rs, Mer	rate serate lo rate m  1: 3,4,!  d Conscience conscience mate mate mate mate Analass, de	lectures lection oping s ath cla ctructo Object and Ob ethod orays. escribe	stater statements.	nents. ent. ruction nbuilt	ection, n, Statio classes	ompiling Looping Variable	and Run , Math cl 24EEE45 es and M ing, Cha	ning a Java lass, Array 54.1 ethods, Ov	3 Hours  4 Hours  verloading, ing Buffer,
Basics and Over Data types, Value Laboratory Constructors:  MODULE-2 Working with Constructors: (this' reference Laboratory Constructors JA  Write a JA  Write a JA  Constructors  Constructors  Constructors	ompova prova	of Jav s, Oper onent ogram ogram ogram ogram lity mo ed clas onent ogram ogram ogram	to de	emonst emonst emonst t Book ses an nting C rs, Mei	rate serate lo rate m 1: 3,4,5 d Conscilasses, thods a rate m rate Ai lass, de , 2.4 to	lectures lection oping s ath cla  ctructo Object and Ob ethod orays. escribe 2.15	stater statements.	nents. ent. ruction nbuilt	ection, n, Statio classes	Description of the compiling Looping Looping Looping Evariable Strategy and the compiling Looping Loop	and Run , Math cl 24EEE45 es and M ing, Cha	ning a Java lass, Array 54.1 ethods, Ov racter, Str	4 Hours erloading, ing Buffer, 3 Hours
Basics and Over Data types, Value Laboratory Constructors:  MODULE-2 Working with Constructors:  This' reference Laboratory Constructors  Write a JA  Write a JA  Write a JA  Write a JA  Constructors	ompova prova	of Jav s, Oper onent ogram ogram ogram ogram lity mo ed clas onent ogram ogram ogram	to de	emonst emonst emonst t Book ses an nting C rs, Mei	rate serate lo rate m 1: 3,4,5 d Conscilasses, thods a rate m rate Ai lass, de , 2.4 to	lectures lection oping s ath cla ctructo Object and Ob ethod orays. escribe	stater statements.	nents. ent. ruction nbuilt	ection, n, Statio classes	ompiling Looping Variable Sike Str	and Run , Math cl 24EEE45 es and M ing, Cha	ning a Java lass, Array	3 Hours  4 Hour  verloading, ing Buffer,

# Laboratory Component: 1) Write a JAVA program to implement single inheritance. 2) Write a JAVA program to demonstrate use of method overriding. 3) Write a JAVA program to demonstrate the use of implementing interfaces. Text Book Text Book 2:2.5, 3.1, 3.3, 4.1 MODULE-4 Exception Handling and Files 3 Hours 4 Hours

#### **Exception Handling:**

Exception Types, Uncaught Exceptions, Using try and catch block, Multiple catch clauses, Nested try statements, throw, throws, finally, Java's Built-in Exceptions and User defined Exceptions.

I/O Basics &Files:

Reading input, Writing output - Reading and Writing files.

### Laboratory Component:1) Write a JAVA program to implement the concept of Exception Handling using predefined

- exception.

  2) Write a JAVA program to implement the concept of Exception Handling by creating user
- defined exceptions

3) Write a JAVA program to demonstrate File I/O Operations.

EEE454.2, EEE454.6	4 Hours
	EEE454.2, EEE454.6

Threads: Java Thread Model, Main Thread, Thread Life Cycle- Creating a Thread, Running, Suspending, Resuming and Stopping Threads, Creating Multiple Threads, Thread Priorities, Synchronization. Java Swing: JFrame, JButton, JLabel, JTextField, JRadioButton, JTable, Jlist, JOptionPane, JScrollBar, JCheckBox, JMenu, JSlider

#### **Laboratory Component:**

3Hours

3 Hours

24EEE454.5

- 1) Write a JAVA program to implement multithreading.
- 2) Write a JAVA program to add a label and button in a frame.
- 3) Write a JAVA program to create a table and show some data.

Text Book 3: 10,11

CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Theory and Lab)

RBT Levels		Marks Distribution		
		Test (s)	AAT1	Lab
		25	05	20
L1	Remember	-	-	-
L2	Understand	10	-	-
L3	Apply	10	5	10
L4	Analyze	5	-	10
L5	Evaluate	-	-	-
L6	Create	-	-	_

SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Theory)

RBT Levels		Exam Marks Distribution (50)	
L1	Remember		
L2	Understand	10	
L3	Apply	25	
L4	Analyze	15	
L5	Evaluate		
L6	Create		

#### **Suggested Learning Resources:**

#### **Text Books:**

- 1) Herbert Schildt, Java™: The Complete Reference, McGraw-Hill, 12th edition, November 2021, ISBN: 978-1-260-46341-5
- 2) Cay S. Horstmann, Core Java® SE 9 for the Impatient, Addison Wesley, Second Edition, 2018, ISBN: 978-013-4694726
- 3)Debasis Samantha, Object oriented Programming with Java, <a href="mailto:cse.iitkgp.ac.in/~dsamanta/java/index.htm">cse.iitkgp.ac.in/~dsamanta/java/index.htm</a> **Reference Books:**
- 1) SAMS teach yourself Java-2: 3rd Edition by Rogers Cedenhead and Leura Lemay Pub. Pearson Education. ISBN: 978-0672324550
- 2) Ken Kousen, Modern Java Recipes, O'Reilly Media, Inc., 2017, ISBN: 9781491973172

## Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- <a href="https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc19">https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc19</a> <a href="cs84/preview">cs84/preview</a>
- <a href="https://java-programming.mooc.fi/part-1">https://java-programming.mooc.fi/part-1</a>

## Activity-Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

- Experiential learning approach through lab sessions
- Video demonstration of coding using JAVA
- Collaborative learning through lab sessions
- Seminar on exception handling mechanism in JAVA

Course Code	24EI		MACI	IIIVE	LEAR	INTINU	FUNI	DAMI				0				
	24EEE455   CIE Marks   3:0:0:0   SEE Marks								0							
L:T:P:S Hours / Week	3:0:0:0         SEE Marks         50           3         Total Marks         100															
Credits	03									1 Hours	0					
Course outcomes:									LAGII	1 110u1 5	0	3				
	At the end of the course, the student will be able to:															
24EEE455.1		erstand														
24EEE455.2		-					ms for p									
24EEE455.3	appr	opriat	e metr	ics and	l techn	iques.						ning mode				
24EEE455.4	unsu	ipervis	ed ma	chine l	earnin	g algoi	rithms.			-		g superv				
24EEE455.5	data	sets.	•									fferent re				
24EEE455.6		y ML a neerinį	_	nms fo	r solvi	ng pra	ctical a <sub>l</sub>	pplicat	ions re	elated to	electric	al and ele	ectronic			
Mapping of Cours											ıtcome	s:				
		P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	PSO1	PSO2			
24EEE455.1	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
24EEE455.2	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2			
24EEE455.3	3	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3			
24EEE455.4	3	3	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3			
24EEE455.5	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3			
24EEE455.6	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3			
MODULE-1							RNING			24EF	EE455.1 EE455.2	2	8 Hour			
Introductions to Masupervised, unsup (Qualitative and Questure constructionallysis (LDA).	ervise uantita	ed, ser ative),	ni-sup Scales	ervised of Mea	d lear asurer	ning, nent (1	Reinfor Nomina	cemer l, Ordi	nt Lea nal, In	rning. F terval, R	'eatures atio), Co	: Types oncept of	of Dat Feature			
case-study	MLa	pplica	tions i	n real v	world											
Text Book		Book :														
										24EF	EE455.1		8			
MODULE-2	24EEE455.2 Hour 24EEE455.3								24EI 24EI	EE455.2						
									Binary Classification: Linear Classification model, Performance Evaluation-Confusion Matrix, Accuracy Precision, Recall, ROC Curves, F-Measure. Support Vector Machines-Large margin classifiers, Nonlinear SVM kernel Functions. Multi-class Classification: Model, Performance Evaluation Metrics – Multiclass Classification Techniques-One vs. One, One vs. Rest, Decision Trees: Concept sand Terminologies, Classification and Regression Tree (CART). Regression: Introduction, Univariate Regression – Least-Square Method, Mode Representation, Cost Functions: MSE, MAE, R-Square, Performance Evaluation, Estimating the values of the regression coefficients.  Self-Study  Understand the Linear Algebra and Calculus: concepts like vectors, matrices							
MODULE-2  Binary Classification Precision, Recall, Recall Functions. Mechaniques-One values are free (Repression Tree (Repression coefficies)	ROC Cu Multi-c s. One (CART) ost Fur ents. Unde	urves, lass Class Cle, One). Regunderstan	F-Meas assific vs. F ression s: MSE d the	sure. S cation: Rest, D n: Intro , MAE, Line	uppor Model Jecisio oducti R-Squ ar Al	t Vecto , Perfo n Tree on, Un uare, P	or Mach ormance es: Con nivariate Perform	nines-L e Evalu icept s e Regi ance E	arge nation sand Tession	ion-Conf nargin cl Metrics Cerminol 1 – Leas tion, Esti	lassifier: - Multic ogies, ( st-Square mating	Matrix, As, Nonling lass Class Classificate Method the value	ear SVM sificatio cion an d, Mode es of th			
MODULE-2  Binary Classification Precision, Recall, Recall Functions. Management of the Management of the Management of the Modern of the Moder	ROC Cu Multi-c s. One (CART) ost Fur ents. Unde deriv	urves, lass Cles, One e, One ). Reginctions erstan vatives	F-Meas assific vs. F cession s: MSE d the	sure. S ration: Rest, D n: Intro , MAE, Line: gradie	uppor Model Jecisio oducti R-Squ ar Alg nts.	t Vecto , Perfo n Tree on, Un uare, P	or Mach ormance es: Con nivariate Perform and (	nines-Le Evalu Icept s e Regi ance E	arge nation sand Tession Evaluat	ion-Conf nargin cl Metrics Cerminol 1 – Leas tion, Esti	lassifier: - Multic ogies, ( st-Square mating	Matrix, As, Nonling lass Class Classificate Method the value	ear SVM sificatio cion an d, Mode es of th			
MODULE-2  Binary Classification, Recall, Regression Tree (Representation, Coregression coefficients Self-Study	ROC Cu Multi-c s. One CART) ost Fur ents. Unde deriv Text	class Cless	F-Meas assific vs. F ression s: MSE d the s, and 1: Ch 1	sure. S cation: Rest, D n: Intro , MAE, Line: gradie 2, Text	uppor Model Jecisio oducti R-Squ ar Al nts.	t Vector, Perform Treeson, United Performance Performa	or Mach ormance es: Con nivariate Perform	nines-Le Evalu Icept s e Regi ance E	arge nation sand Tession Evaluat	ion-Confinargin cl Metrics - Cerminol 1 – Leas tion, Esti	lassifier: - Multic ogies, ( tt-Square mating	Matrix, As, Nonling lass Classificate Method the value	ear SVM sification cion and, Mode es of the			
MODULE-2  Binary Classification Precision, Recall, Recall Functions. Management of the Management of the Management of the Modern of the Moder	ROC Cu Multi-c s. One CART) ost Fur ents. Unde deriv Text	urves, lass Cles, One e, One ). Reginctions erstan vatives	F-Meas assific vs. F ression s: MSE d the s, and 1: Ch 1	sure. S cation: Rest, D n: Intro , MAE, Line: gradie 2, Text	uppor Model Jecisio oducti R-Squ ar Al nts.	t Vector, Perform Tree on, United Performance Performa	or Mach ormance es: Con nivariate Perform and (	nines-Le Evalu Icept s e Regi ance E	arge nation sand Tession Evaluat	ion-Confinargin cl Metrics - Cerminol 1 – Leastion, Esti ncepts	lassifier: - Multic ogies, ( st-Square mating	Matrix, As, Nonling lass Class Classificate Method the value ectors, n	ear SVM sification cion and d, Mod es of th			

Principal Component analysis (PCA).

Self-study Text Book Implement K-means on Iris data set

Text Book 2: 6.12

7	1
/	೨

MODULE-4	TRENDS IN MACHINE LEARNING	24EEE455.5	8 Hours					
Ensemble Learning- Combining Multiple models, bagging, boosting, stacking-Algorithms-Random Forest, adaboost. Introduction to Reinforcement Learning –Exploration, exploitation, rewards, penalties								
Self-study	Recent trends in machine learning	-						
Text Book	Text Book 1: 17, Text book 2: Ch 13							
MODULE-5	APPLICATIONS OF MACHINE LEARNING							
		24EEE455.6	Hours					
Machine learning applications to electrical engineering: Electrical load forecasting, wind and solar energy forecasting, fault identification and classification, reinforcement learning for control, Image classification and segmentation, smart grid applications.								
Applications	Discuss how machine learning can contribute to energy efficiency and conservation efforts.							
Text Book	Text book 3: 15							

## CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Theory)

			Marks Distribution	
	RBT Levels	Test (s)	AAT1	AAT2
	112 1 20 1 0 10		15	10
L1	Remember	-	-	-
L2	Understand	10	5	-
L3	Apply	5	5	10
L4	Analyze	5	5	-
L5	Evaluate	5	-	-
L6	Create	-	-	-

SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Theory)

	RBT Levels	Exam Marks Distribution (50)
L1	Remember	
L2	Understand	20
L3	Apply	10
L4	Analyze	10
L5	Evaluate	10
L6	Create	

#### **Suggested Learning Resources:**

#### **Text Books:**

- 1) Introduction to Machine Learning, E. Alpaydin, PHI, 2005, ISBN: 978-8120350786
- 2) Machine Learning, Tom Mitchell, New York, NY: McGraw-Hill, 1997. ISBN: 9780070428072
- 3) Machine Learning Algorithms and Applications in Engineering, P. Chaterjee, M.Yazdani, F F Navarro, JP Rodriguez, ISBN: 9780367569129

### **Reference Books:**

- 1) Machine Learning, T. Mitchell, McGraw Hill, ISBN: 978-1259096952
- 2) Introduction to Machine Learning, Alex Smola, S.V.N. Vishwanathan, Cambridge University Press 2008, ISBN: 978-0521825830
- 3) Pattern Recognition and Machine Learning, Christopher Bishop, Springer, ISBN: 978-1493938438

#### Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- <a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=dGNJ-feQLC4">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=dGNJ-feQLC4</a>
- https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc21 cs24/preview
- <a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=NVUpLo1AFs8">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=NVUpLo1AFs8</a>
- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=My1 ttLsfg&list=PLNZMKGYv14qLjeZyyoFIjvTZtEYZU0BVq

## Activity-Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

- For active participation of students, instruct the students to read research topics on Machine Learning, Class Presentation.
- Seminar on applications of machine learning

## 24EEE46X -Ability Enhancement Course-IV

	24EEE46X -Ability Ennancement Course-IV												
		A	UTO	CAD F	OR E	LECT	RICAI	L ENG	<b>INEER</b>	ING			
Course Code	24EEE	24EEE461							Marks		50		
L: T:P:S	0:0:1:0							_	Marks		50		
Hrs / Week	2								l Marks		100		
Credits	01							Exar	n Hours		03		
Course outcom													
At the end of t													
24EEE461.1	Use va	rious	symbo	ls and	notatio	ons in e	electric	al and	electron	ics engin	eering dra	wings	
24EEE461.2	Analyz	e sim	iple ele	ctrical	circuit	s using	Simul	ation s	oftware				
24EEE461.3	Evalua	te ele	ectroni	cs circu	ıits usi	ng Sim	ulation	softwa	are				
24EEE461.4	Design	a PC	B layou	ıt for d	ifferen	t electi	onic ci	rcuits					
Mapping of Co	ourse Ou	tcom	es to l	Progra	am Ou	tcome	s and	Progra	am Spec	cific Out	comes:		
	PO1 PO2	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	PSO1		PSO2
24EEE461.1	3 3	3	3	2	-	_		1	-	1	3		1
24EEE461.2	3 3	3	3	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	3		1
24EEE461.3	3 3	3	3	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	3		1
24EEE461.4	3 3	3	3	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	3		1
Pgm. No.				Li	ist of	Progr	rams				Hours		COs
8				Prere	nnici	ite Pr	norar	nς / Γ	)emo				
				11010	-quis	itt I I	ograi	113 / L	CIIIO				
	•		ing AU' oring v			indows	3				2		NA
						PAR							
1	Basic prelectrication circuit, F	ıl cire	cuits:	R-L se	eries, p	arallel					2	24E	EE461.1
2	Basic pre electrica	roced	ure to	be ac	dopted	for co				ngs of	2	24E	EE461.1
3	Basic pr winding	roced	ure to	be ac	dopted	for co	mpute			ngs of	2	24E	EE461.1
4	Basic pr electron Capacito	roced ic co	ure to	be ac	dopted	for co	mpute				2	24E	EE461.1
5	Basic pr electron Transist	roced ic cor	nponei	nts II: S	Semico	nducto	r devic				2	24E	EE461.1
6		nic cir	cuits: 1	Half-w	ave, fu	ll-wave	and b		d drawi ectifier,		2	24E	EE461.1
						PAR	T-B						
7	Simulati and para in AC Cir	allel I									2	24E	EE461.2
8	Simulati Graphics	on o					lectric	al mac	chines ci	rcuits:	2	24E	EE461.2
9	Simulati rectifier	on o	f electr	onic c	ircuit	- Half			ive and	bridge	2	24E	EE461.3
10	Simulati circuits								of osci	llators	2	24E	EE461.3

11	Overview of software for PCB design, PCB layout of rectifier circuit	2	24EEE461.4
12	PCB layout of amplifier circuit		24EEE461.4

# Beyond Syllabus Virtual Lab Content (To be done during Lab but not to be included for CIE or SEE)

1. Electronics system Packing https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108108031

2. Sensor and sensor Design

https://www.classcentral.com/course/sensors-circuit-interface-12049

**CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Lab)** 

	RBT Levels	Test (s)	Weekly Assessment
	KD1 Levels	20	30
L1	Remember	-	-
L2	Understand	-	5
L3	Apply	10	10
L4	Analyze	5	10
L5	Evaluate	5	5
L6	Create	-	-

SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Lab)

	RBT Levels	Exam Marks Distribution (50)
L1	Remember	-
L2	Understand	-
L3	Apply	20
L4	Analyze	20
L5	Evaluate	10
L6	Create	-

## **Suggested Learning Resources:**

- 1) AutoCAD Electrical 2023 for Engineers and Designers by Sham Tickoo, Dream tech press, New Delhi, Latest edition, ISBN:987-9355513144
- Mastering AutoCAD 2013 and AutoCAD LT 2013 by George Omura, Sybex, New Delhi, Latest edition, ISBN:978-1118174074

			1	ADVA	NCEI	) ARD	UINC	) PRO	GRAI	MMING	r T		
Course Code	2	4EEE4	62						CIE Ma	arks		50	
L:T:P:S	0:	0:1:0							SEE M			50	
Hrs / Week	2 Total Marks									100			
Credits	01	l							Exam	Hours		03	
At the end of t		urse, t	the st	udent v	will be	able to	:						
24EEE462.1	Und	lerstar	nd the	basic	concep	t of Ar	duino d	develoj	oment	board to	perforn	n different	tasks
24EEE462.2												ed system	
24EEE462.3	Inte	erface A	Ardui	no to t	he clou	d, inte	ract wi	th onli	ne serv	ices, and	d contro	l devices r	emotely
24EEE462.4												nd steppe	r motors
Mapping of Co													
	P01		P03			P06	P07	P08		P010	P011	PSO1	PSO2
24EEE462.1	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
24EEE462.2	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
24EEE462.3	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
24EEE462.4	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Pgm. No.					Lis	t of P	rogra	ams				Hours	COs
				P	rered	uisit	e Pro	gram	s / De	emo			
	• ]	Basic r calcula Develo	math : iting r oping	skills, i esisto logical	includi r value I think	ng aritl s and w	hmetic vorking d prob	and a g with solem-so	lgebra, sensor	progran aid in ta data. skills wi	asks like	2	NA
						]	PART	'-A					
1		buzze				hbutto	n) and	digita		t devices put base		2	24EEE462.1
2						potenti ntness				e analog a.	output	2	24EEE462.1
3	Imp cha	lemen racters	itation s betw	of ser	rial con ie Ardu	nmunic	ation f	or sen	ding ar	nd receiv read ana		2	24EEE462.2
4	Spe	ed and	l direc	ction c	ontrol		motor		PWM s	signals a	nd H-	2	24EEE462.2
5	To r	otate	a serv	o mot					PWM si	gnals ge	nerated	2	24EEE462.2
6	by the Arduino Mega.  Movement control of a stepper motor in precise steps and set direction using the Arduino Mega.  2 24EEE462.3						24EEE462.3						
				• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			<u>PART</u>		D :	1 .	1		0.4555.440.0
7	den	nonstra	ating	the use	e of dig	ital out	put an	d basi	c progr	gular int amming	logic.	2	24EEE462.3
8	disp mor	olay re nitor.	al-tim	ie temj	peratui	e and l	numidi	ity read	dings o	measure n the ser		2	24EEE462.3
9	mea									uino to t on the s	erial	2	24EEE462.4

10	Interfacing a sensor (e.g., temperature, humidity, or distance sensor) with Arduino and send real-time data to a cloud platform like ThingSpeak or Blynk for remote monitoring.	2	24EEE462.4
11	Interfacing a 16x2 character LCD with Arduino and display custom text or sensor data in real-time.	2	24EEE462.4
12	To read analog input from a potentiometer and use it to control the brightness of an LED (using PWM) or to position a servo motor.	2	24EEE462.4

## **Beyond Syllabus Virtual Lab Content**

## (To be done during Lab but not to be included for CIE or SEE)

1. Ambient Light Sensor-

https://docs.simuli.co/components/bh1721

2. Barometric Pressure and temperature sensorhttps://docs.simuli.co/components/bmp180

3. Stepper motor driver-

https://docs.simuli.co/components/drv8834

4. Real time weather and data collection-

https://docs.simuli.co/arduino-projects/weather-data-thingspeak

CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Lab)

	RBT Levels	Test (s)	Weekly Assessment
	RD1 Levels	20	30
L1	Remember	-	-
L2	Understand	-	5
L3	Apply	10	10
L4	Analyze	5	10
L5	Evaluate	5	5
L6	Create	-	-

SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Lab)

	RBT Levels	Exam Marks Distribution (50)
L1	Remember	•
L2	Understand	•
L3	Apply	20
L4	Analyze	20
L5	Evaluate	10
L6	Create	-

## **Suggested Learning Resources:**

- 1) "Programming Arduino: Getting Started with Sketches", Simon Monk, McGraw-Hill Education, Second Edition, 2016, ISBN-10: 1259641635; ISBN-13: 978-1259641633.
- 2) Arduino For Dummies, John Nussey, 1st Edition, Publisher: John Wiley & Sons; ISBN-10: 1118446372; ISBN-13: 978-1118446379.

		PROGRAMMING USING RoboDK											
Course Code	24	ŀEEE4	463					, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	1	larks		50	
L: T:P:S	0:	0:1:0	)						SEE	Marks		50	
Hrs / Week	2								Tota	l Marks		100	)
Credits	01	L							Exan	n Hours		03	
Course outcom	nes:												
At the end of th		course, the student will be able to:  Analyse the fundamentals of industrial robots and simulation environments.											
24EEE463.1												nments.	
24EEE463.2	Na	avigat	te and	d utiliz	e the R	RoboDK	interf	ace for	robot	simulatio	on.		
24EEE463.3	De	evelo	p and	simul	ate rob	ot pro	grams	using F	RoboDk	's built-	in tools.		
24EEE463.4	As	sess	robot	progr	ammir	ng skill:	s to sol	ve real	-world	industri	ial auton	nation pi	roblems.
Mapping of Co	ourse	Out	com	es to F	rogra	ım Ou	tcome	s and	Progra	ım Spec	cific Out	comes:	
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	PSO1	PSO2
24EEE463.1	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
24EEE463.2	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
24EEE463.3	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
24EEE463.4	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Pgm. No.	List of Programs Hour COs												
	Prerequisite Experiments / Programs / Demo											S	COS
0 -				Prere					ogram	s / Dem	0	S	COS
0 -			nders	tandin	<b>quisit</b> e	e Expe	rimen	ts / Pr		<b>s / Dem</b> tentially			
3			nders	tandin	<b>quisit</b> e	e Expe	rimen	ts / Pr		-		2	NA
			nders	tandin	<b>quisit</b> e	e Expe obotics vith Py	rimen	ts / Pr epts a r C++		-			
1	Intr	gram oduc	nders ming tion t	tanding experi	<b>quisit</b> eg of r	e Expe obotics vith Py	rimen s conc thon o	ts / Property and C++	nd po	-	some		
	Intr	gram oduc ots ar	nderst	tanding experi	quisite g of reference w	e Expe obotics vith Py	rimen s conc thon o PAR7 and GU	ts / Property and C++	nd po	tentially	some	2	NA
1 2	Intr robe Prac	gram oduc ots ar	ndersi ming tion t nd too on va	tanding experi to Robo ols. rious I	quisite g of r dence v DDK - U	e Experobotics with Py	rimen s cond thon o PART and GU	ts / Pr epts a r C++ Γ-Α JI, crea	nd por	station,	some	2	NA 24EEE463.1 24EEE463.1, 24EEE463.2
1	Intr robe Prac	gram oduc ots ar ctice	ming tion t and too on va	tanding experi to Robo ols. rious I	quisite g of r dence v DDK - U	e Experobotics with Py	rimen s cond thon o PART and GU	ts / Pr epts a r C++ Γ-Α JI, crea	nd por	tentially	some	2	NA 24EEE463.1 24EEE463.1, 24EEE463.2 24EEE463.1,
1 2 3	Intr robe Prac	gram roduc ots ar otice otice	ndersi ming tion t nd too on va on	experion Robobls.  Set/W	quisited g of reference volume.  DDK - U  /O inst  /ait, E	e Experimental Exp	rimen s concertion of PART and GU	ts / Pr epts a r C++ Γ-Α JI, crea	nd por	station,	some	2 2 2 2	NA  24EEE463.1  24EEE463.1, 24EEE463.1, 24EEE463.2
1 2 3	Intr robe Prac	gram  oduc  ots ar  ctice  ctice  version	tion to on on to Pi	experi o Robo ols. rious I Set/W	quisited qui	e Experobotics with Py Inderst tructio Branchi	rimen s cond thon o PART and GU ns	ts / Property are C++  C-A  JI, crea	nd por	station,	some	2 2 2 2 2	NA  24EEE463.1  24EEE463.1, 24EEE463.2 24EEE463.2 24EEE463.3
1 2 3 4 5	Intr robe Prac on Pros	gram  oduc  ots ar  ctice  ctice  yersic  gram  gram	tion to Pi	tanding experi o Robo ols. rious I Set/W ck and alletizi	quisite g of referee v  DDK - U  /O inservation  /ait, E  Place and and	e Experobotics with Py Inderst truction Branchica applica	rimen s cond thon o PART and GU ns	ts / Property are C++  C-A  JI, crea	nd por	station,	some	2 2 2 2 2 2	NA  24EEE463.1  24EEE463.1, 24EEE463.2  24EEE463.2  24EEE463.3  24EEE463.3
1 2 3	Intr robe Prac on Pros	gram  oduc  ots ar  ctice  ctice  yersic  gram  gram	tion to Pi	experi o Robo ols. rious I Set/W	quisite g of referee v  DDK - U  /O inservation  /ait, E  Place and and	e Experobotics with Py Inderst truction Branchica applica	rimen s conc thon o PART and GU ns ing In tion letizing	ts / Property are C++  T-A  JI, crea	nd por	station,	some	2 2 2 2 2	NA  24EEE463.1  24EEE463.1, 24EEE463.2 24EEE463.2 24EEE463.3
1 2 3 4 5 6	Prop	oduc ots ar ctice ctice gram gram gram	tion to on on Proon Con Con Con Con Con Con Con Con Con	tanding experi to Robo ols. rious I Set/W ck and alletizi ollision	quisite g of r ience v  DDK - U  /O ins  /ait, E  Place a ng and	e Experobotics vith Py Inderst Tructio Branchi applica I depall	rimen s conc thon o PART and GU ns ing In tion letizing	ts / Property are C++  T-A  JI, crea	nd por	station,	some	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	NA  24EEE463.1  24EEE463.1, 24EEE463.2  24EEE463.2  24EEE463.3  24EEE463.3  24EEE463.3
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Intrrobe Prace Prace Property	gram roduc ots ar ctice ctice gram gram gram gram	tion to on to Pi on Co	experion Robobls.  Set/W ck and alletizing ollision	quisited qui	e Experobotics with Pyramotic Inderstruction Branchical depails application	rimen s concertion of PART and GU ns letizing PART ch up.	ts / Pr epts a r C++ Γ-A JI, crea	nd por	station,	some	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	NA  24EEE463.1  24EEE463.1, 24EEE463.2  24EEE463.2  24EEE463.3  24EEE463.3  24EEE463.3
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Intrrobe Prace Prace Property	oduc ots ar ctice ctice yersi gram gram gram gram gram	tion to on Co on te on us	experion Robols. rious I Set/W ck and alletizical collision esting, assing an	quisited qui	e Experobotics with Py Inderst truction Branchical depallication g & tourng up of	rimen s cond thon o  PART and GU  ns ing In  etizing  PART ch up. of User	ts / Property are C++  [-A]  JI, crean estructions  -B	nd por	station,	some	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	NA  24EEE463.1  24EEE463.1, 24EEE463.2  24EEE463.2  24EEE463.3  24EEE463.3  24EEE463.3
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Property Pro	oduc ots ar ctice ctice gram gram gram gram gram gram	tion to non Con Con to Pi on Con to non Con to non	experion Robols.  rious I  Set/W  ck and alletizite ollision esting, and and automate	quisite g of referee we DDK - U O inst Vait, E Place on and an Detect editing and settificed we get the control of the control	e Experobotics with Py (Inderst truction) Branchic application g & tour ing up olding a	rimen s conc thon o  PART and GU  ns ing In etion letizing  PART ch up. of User nd spo	ts / Pr epts a r C++ Γ-A JI, crea	nd por	station,	some	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	NA  24EEE463.1  24EEE463.1, 24EEE463.2  24EEE463.3  24EEE463.3  24EEE463.3  24EEE463.3  24EEE463.2  24EEE463.2
1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10	Property Pro	gram coduc ots ar ctice ctice gram gram gram gram gram gram gram	tion to Pi on Con us on an	tanding experison Robots. rious I Set/W ck and alletizical collision esting, and and alletize the collision and the coll	quisite g of reference w DDK - U O inst Vait, E Place a ng and n Detect editing id setti ited we ng and	e Experobotics with Py Inderst	rimen s conc thon o  PART and GU  ins ing In etizing  PART ch up. of User nd spo	ts / Property are C++  [-A]  JI, crean estructions  -B	nd por	station,	some	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	NA  24EEE463.1  24EEE463.1, 24EEE463.2  24EEE463.3  24EEE463.3  24EEE463.3  24EEE463.3  24EEE463.4  24EEE463.4
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Property Pro	gram coduc cots ar ctice ctice gram gram gram gram gram gram gram	on Valor on Con Use on D	experion Robotols.  rious I  Set/W  ck and alletizical collision esting, and and alletizical collision esting and alletizical collision estination estimation estimation estimation estimation estimat	quisite g of rience w DDK - U O ins Vait, E Place a ng and n Detect editing id setti ted we ng and rinting	e Experobotics with Py Inderst	rimen s conce thon o PART and GU ns ing In etizing PART ch up. of User nd spo g ation	ts / Property are C++  [-A]  JI, crean estructions  -B	nd porte new	station, nd mov	some	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	NA  24EEE463.1  24EEE463.1, 24EEE463.2  24EEE463.3  24EEE463.3  24EEE463.3  24EEE463.3  24EEE463.2  24EEE463.2

## Beyond Syllabus Virtual Lab Content

(To be done during Lab but not to be included for CIE or SEE)

- 1. Laser Cutting
  - https://robodk.com/doc/en/Example-Laser-Cutting.html#MET1Featex
- 2. Robot Machining

 $\underline{https://robodk.com/doc/en/Example-3-Axis-Robot-Machining.html\#PM3xSim}$ 

CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Lab)

	RBT Levels	Test (s)	Weekly Assessment
	RD1 Levels	20	30
L1	Remember	-	-
L2	Understand	-	5
L3	Apply	10	10
L4	Analyze	5	10
L5	Evaluate	5	5
L6	Create	_	-

SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Lab)

	RBT Levels	Exam Marks Distribution (50)
L1	Remember	-
L2	Understand	-
L3	Apply	20
L4	Analyze	20
L5	Evaluate	10
L6	Create	-

## **Suggested Learning Resources:**

- 1) RoboDK User Manual.
- 2) Robotics Technology and flexible automation, Deb S.R, Tata McGraw-Hill Education, 2nd Edition, 2017, ISBN-13: 978-1259004732.
- 3) Industrial Robotics, Technology Programming and Applications, Mikell P Groover& Nicholas G Odrey, Mitchel Weiss, Roger N Nagel, Ashish Dutta, McGraw Hill, 2012, ISBN-13: 978-0071282118

					PCE	B DESI	IGN L	ABOF	RATO	RY				
Course Code	24	EEE	464							Marks		50		
L: T:P:S	_	0:1:0								Marks		50		
Hrs / Week	2								Tota	al Marks		100		
Credits	01	L							Exai	n Hours		03		
Course outcon	nes:											•		
At the end of t														
24EEE464.1	Und	Inderstand the characteristics of electronic components and basic electronic instruments.												
24EEE464.2	Anal	lyze t	he ci	rcuits	with Po	CB desi	gn and	l identi	fy the	various p	rocesses	involved		
24EEE464.3	Expl	lain t	he fal	bricati	on of P	rinted	Circuit	Board	S					
24EEE464.4										tronic cii				
Mapping of Co														
	P01					P06	P07	P08	P09	PO10	P011	PSO:	1	PSO2
24EEE464.1	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2		2
24EEE464.2	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2		2
24EEE464.3	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2		2
24EEE464.4	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2		2
P N-											1			
Exp. No.					Lis	t of Ex	kperi	ment	S			Hours		COs
				P	rereg	uisit	е Ехр	erime	ents /	Demo				
		•	Basic	conce	pts of I	Electro	nics		•			2		NA
							PAR	T-A						
1	Stuc	dy of	Elect	ronic (	Compo	nents						2	24E	EE464.1
2	Stuc	dy of	Instr	ument	s and E	Equipm	ent (D	MM, Po	wer sı	upply, CF	RO, FG)	2	24E	EE464.1
3										listing,		2	24E	EE464.2
										esign rul				
4											matic &		24E	EE464.2
				s: tracl	k lengt	th, ang	le, joii	nt & si	ize, Au	to route	er setup.	2		
5		ign R		'R Fahr	rication	1						2	24.5	EE464.2
3	Jille	510 310	ac i c	ום ו מטו	icatioi	1	PAR	T_R			I	L	ZTL	LLTOT.2
6	Dec	ian D	CR I	wout i	ıcina ()	DCAD.			Full var	ave Rect	ifior	2	2 <i>1</i> .F	EE464.3
7		_		-		ll wave			run w	ave Rect	11161	2		EE464.3
8									and Aı	nalog Ele	ctronic			EE464.4
						Power				6 210		2		• • •
9									Printi	ng the	Design,	2	24E	EE464.4
	Etch	ning,	Drilli	ng,								۷		
10	Sold										neration, ardware	2	24E	EE464.4

## Beyond Syllabus Virtual Lab Content

(To be done during Lab but not to be included for CIE or SEE)

- 1. PCB design laboratory
  - https://fab-coep.vlabs.ac.in/exp/pcb-design-fabrication/
- 2. PCB design
  - https://www.rs-online.com/designspark/virtual-lab-project-pcb-design
- 3. Remote flying fish
  - https://www.rs-online.com/designspark/ch-7-diy-series-of-remote-flying-fish-pcb-design-schematic

CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Lab)

	RBT Levels	Test (s)	Weekly Assessment
	RD1 Levels	20	30
L1	Remember	-	-
L2	Understand	-	5
L3	Apply	10	10
L4	Analyze	5	10
L5	Evaluate	5	5
L6	Create	-	-

SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Lab)

	RBT Levels	Exam Marks Distribution (50)
L1	Remember	-
L2	Understand	-
L3	Apply	20
L4	Analyze	20
L5	Evaluate	10
L6	Create	-

## **Suggested Learning Resources:**

#### **Text Books:**

- 1) Printed circuit board design, fabrication assembly and testing By R. S. Khandpur, Tata McGraw Hill 2006, ISBN-10: 0070588147; ISBN-13: 978-0070588141
- 2) PCB: Design, Fabrication & Te: sting, R.S. Khandpur, McGraw Hill Education 2017, ISBN-13: 978-0070588141

- 1) Printed Circuits Handbook, Sixth Edition, by Clyde F. Coombs, Jr, Happy T. Holden, Publisher: McGraw-Hill Education Year: 2016, ISBN:978-0071467346
- 2) Printed Circuit Boards: Design and Technology, Walter C. Bosshart, McGraw Hill Education, ISBN-13: 978-0074515495
- 3) Complete PCB Design Using OrCAD Capture and PCB Editor, Kraig Mitzner, Bob Doe, Academic Press (imprint of Elsevier), 2019, ISBN: 978-0-12-817684-9

			Scila	b FOI	R DC I	MACH	IINES	AND	TRAI	NSFORI	MERS		
<b>Course Code</b>	2	4EEE	465						CIE	Marks		50	
L:T:P:S		:0:1:0	)						SEE	Marks		50	
Hrs / Week	2								Tota	ıl Marks		100	
Credits	0	1							Exar	n Hours		03	
Course outco													
At the end of	the c	ourse	, the s	studen	t will b	e able 1	to:						
24EEE465.1		Examine the efficiencies and regulation of DC machines using different tests											
24EEE465.2	D	esign	vario	us wir	iding fo	or DC N	<i>l</i> achin	es					
24EEE465.3	E	valua	te the	losses	of a tr	ansfor	mer ar	ıd test j	perfori	nance of	the transf	former	
24EEE465.4	A	pply	the so	ftware	to sim	ıulate s	single p	hase ti	ansfor	mer			
Mapping of (	Cours	e Ou	tcom	es to I	rogra	m Ou	tcome	s and	Progr	am Spec	ific Outc	omes:	
		P02		P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	PSO1	PSO2
24EEE465.1	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1
24EEE465.2	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1
24EEE465.3	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1
24EEE465.4	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1
												Hour	
Pgm. No.					Li	st of l	Progr	ams				S	COs
								gram	s/D	emo			
	•	• In	ıtrodı	action	to Elec	trical M	<b>I</b> achin	es				2	NA
							PAR'	Г-А					
1	Oper	ı Circi	uit an	d Shor	t circui	t tests	on sing	gle pha	se step	up or st	ep-down		
	trans	sform	er an	d pred	etermi	nation	of (i) E		cy and	regulation		2	24EEE465.1
2										tion of co	ombined		
						fficien		iiu ucti			Jindinea	2	24EEE465.1
3								single-p	hase	transfor	mers of		
											nalytical	2	24EEE465.1
	verif	icatio	n give	en the	short c	ircuit t	est dat	ta.					
4	Volta	age re	gulat	ion of a	ın alter	nator	by ZPF	metho	d.			2	24EEE465.2
5	Volta	age re	gulat	ion of a	ın altei	nator	by EM	F and M	IMF m	ethods		2	24EEE465.2
							PAR'	Г-В					
6	Air g	ap Ml	MF ca	lculati	on for i			uits usi	ng SCI	LAB			
7						of ele						2	24EEE465.3
8								CILAB (	coding			2	24EEE465.3
9										AB progr	amming	2	24EEE465.3
10	Desig	gn of	a sma	ll singl	e-phas	e trans	sforme	r using	SCILA	B coding		2	24EEE465.4

## Beyond Syllabus Virtual Lab Content

(To be done during Lab but not to be included for CIE or SEE)

- 1. Electrical System modelling
  - https://www.scilab.org/software/xcos/electronics
- 2. DC Motor Simulation and Code Generation using ScicosLab and E4Code <a href="https://youtu.be/A0V7Yx0UNrI?si=ifHjS\_4TejVqPzMy">https://youtu.be/A0V7Yx0UNrI?si=ifHjS\_4TejVqPzMy</a>
- **3.** Single Phase Transformer
  - $\underline{https://asnm\text{-}iitkgp.vlabs.ac.in/exp/single-phase-transformer/theory.html}$

CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Lab)

	RBT Levels	Test (s)	Weekly Assessment
	RD1 Levels	20	30
L1	Remember	-	-
L2	Understand	-	5
L3	Apply	10	10
L4	Analyze	5	10
L5	Evaluate	5	5
L6	Create	-	-

SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Lab)

	RBT Levels	Exam Marks Distribution (50)
L1	Remember	-
L2	Understand	-
L3	Apply	20
L4	Analyze	15
L5	Evaluate	15
L6	Create	-

## **Suggested Learning Resources:**

- 1)Electrical Machines, S.K. Bhattacharya, McGraw Hill Education, 4th Edition, 2017. ISBN-10: 9332902852, ISBN-13: 978-9332902855
- 2) Electric machinery, Ashfaq Hussain, Dhanpat Rai& Co, 3rd Edition, 2016. ISBN-10: 8177001663, ISBN-13: 978-8177001662

		U	NIVEI	RSAL	HUM	AN V	ALUES	AND	LIFE S	KILLS			
Course Code	24UI	HK37/							E Marks		5	0	
L:T:P:S	1:0:0							SE	E Marks		5	0	
Hrs / Week	2							To	tal Marl	ζS	1	00	
Credits	01								am Hou		0		
Course outcom At the end of t		ırse, th	e stude	ent will	be abl	e to:		•					
24UHK37/47.1							nce of l	ife skil	lls and u	niversal	human v	alues.	
24UHK37/47.2	Dev	elop Se	elf-awa	reness	and Se	elf-mar	nageme	nt skill	ls to pro	mote per	sonal gr	owth.	
24UHK37/47.3	App	oly Criti	ly Critical and Creative thinking and ethical decision-making skills in various contex									ntexts.	
24UHK37/47.4	Pro	mote to	eamwo	rk and	collab	oratior	while	respec	ting div	ersity an	d inclusi	vity.	
Mapping of Co	ourse		mes to		ram 0				ram Sp	ecific O	utcome	s:	
	P01	P02							P011	PSO1	PSO2		
24UHK37/47.1	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	2	-	2	2	-	-
24UHK37/47.2		-	-	-	-	1	2	3	1	2	3	-	-
24UHK37/47.3		-	-	-	-	3	1	2	1	3	2	-	-
24UHK37/47.4	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	2	2	1	-	-
MODULE-1	Self-	Aware	eness a	and Se	lf-Mar	nagem	ent		l l	UHK37, UHK37		3 H	ours
Emotional Intel									HARI W	INDOWS	, Stress	manager	nent and
coming out of c													
Self-Exploration understanding	infatua	ation.							_				
Self-study /										SWOT ar		or growt	:h;
Role play					ınd pre	esenta	tions to	o come		comfort			
MODULE-2	Tow	ards Y	ourse	lf						24UHK3 24UHK3	•	-	Hours
Exploring oppo Personal and P									ight fitn	nent in p	orofessio	n, Goal	
tool for Goal Set													
Self-study /										als; real	izing co	nnectior	1
Mind Maps						ssional	goals	for pea	aceful liv				
MODULE-3	Lead	ling se	lf to le	ead otl	iers					24UHK3 24UHK3			Hours
Quality analy								_	Creative	thinking	g and Et	hical de	
making, Critic Exploring eth		_				_			to techn	ical wor	ld, Six t	hinking	hats,
Case study	Case	studie	s for C	ritical	thinki	ng and	activit	ies for	Creativ	e thinki	ng		
MODULE-4	0wn	ership	towa	rds Fa	mily a	and So	ciety			<b>24UHK</b> 3	37/47.2	, 3	Hours
		•								<b>24UHK</b> :		-	
										24UHK:			
Responsibility,													_ <del>_</del>
Understanding										ity and	managi	ng inclu	sivity,
promoting tear													
Self-study / Interview with		Worki: unders				m buil	ding ac	tivitie	s; Interv	viewing (	Corpora	te exper	ts to
corporate peop													
MODULE-5		Towai	rds Na	ture a	nd Ind	lustry	•			24UHK3 24UHK3			Hours
Personal code and conflict res									sisting e		•		tiation
Role play										industry	7.		
CIE Assessmen													
RBT Le		`					Distrib	ution					
KDILE	VCIS		Tes	st (s)		AA	Г1		AA'	Г2			

		25	15	10
L1	Remember	-		=
L2	Understand	5	-	5
L3	Apply	10	5	5
L4	Analyze	10	5	-
L5	Evaluate	-	5	-
L6	Create	-	-	-

## SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Group Discussion)

	RBT Levels	Exam Marks Distribution (50)
L1	Remember	10
L2	Understand	10
L3	Apply	20
L4	Analyze	10
L5	Evaluate	
L6	Create	

## **Suggested Learning Resources:**

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- 1. The 7 Habits of Highly Effective People, Stephen R Covey, Neha publishers.
- 2. Seven Habits of Highly Effective Teens, Convey Sean, New York, Fireside Publishers, 1998.
- 3. Emotional Intelligence, Daniel Coleman, Bantam Book, 2006.
- 4. How to win friends and influence people, Dale Carnegie.
- 5. BHAGAVADGITA for college students, Sandeepa Guntreddy.

## Activity-Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

- Conduct interviews with HR personnel of corporates to understand expectations in terms of Soft Skills and Values
- Participate in role plays and presentations to come out of comfort zone
- Talk to industry people to understand opportunities available
- Make a short movie to display creativity
- Use Mind maps to plan successful completion of semester
- Actively participate in Group Discussions and JAM sessions

MINIPROJECT									
Course Code	24EEE48	CIE Marks	50						
L: T:P:S	0:0:1:0	SEE Marks	50						
Hrs / Week	0	Total Marks	100						
Credits	01	Exam Hours	03						

#### **Course outcomes:**

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

24EEE48.1	Apply the knowledge learned via several courses to practical issues
24EEE48.2	Evaluate small hardware systems by using modern tools and technologies
24EEE48.3	Able to work in teams and manage the conduct of the research study
24EEE48.4	Communicate and comprehend the work through articles
24EEE48.5	Articulate the project related activities and findings
24EEE48.6	Extend or use the idea in mini project for Major project

Mapping of Course Outcomes to Program Outcomes and Program Specific Outcomes:

	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	PSO1	PSO2
24EEE48.1	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	2
24EEE48.2	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	2
24EEE48.3	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	2
24EEE48.4	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	2
24EEE48.5	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	2
24EEE48.6	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	2

Mini Project is a laboratory-oriented course which will provide a platform to students to enhance their practical knowledge and skills by the development of small systems/applications. The student shall be capable to recognize a problem in the area of Electrical and Electronics Engineering and solve it using latest technologies in a mini-project. Based on the ability/abilities of the student/s and recommendations of the guide, a single discipline or a multidisciplinary Mini- project can be assigned to an individual student or to a group having not more than 4 students. The mini-project work will be reviewed by a panel of experts throughout the semester. The CIE marks awarded for the Mini-project work shall be based on the work accomplishment, project presentation skill, and question and answer session. The Plagiarized projects will automatically result an F grade and the student will be liable for further disciplinary action. At the completion of a mini project the student will submit a project report, which will be evaluated by duly appointed examiner(s).

CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Theory)

RBT Levels		Marks Distribution				
		Review 1 (25 Marks)	Review 2 (25 Marks)			
		25	25			
L1	Remember	-	•			
L2	Understand	5	5			
L3	Apply	5	5			
L4	Analyze	5	5			
L5	Evaluate	5	5			
L6	Create	5	5			

SEE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Theory)

	RBT Levels	Exam Marks Distribution (50)
L1	Remember	-
L2	Understand	10
L3	Apply	10
L4	Analyze	10
L5	Evaluate	10
L6	Create	10

			BA					MATI				
Course Code	24DM	ΛΤ/1		(COI	1111101	ıı tu a	II DI a		J Iarks			50
L:T:P:S		0:0:0:0 SEE Marks										
Hrs. / Week	2	,										50
Credits	00											
Course outcon								LAGII	iiiouis	,		
At the end of th	ie course											
24DMAT41.1		Gain knowledge of basic operations of vectors Use curl and divergence of a vector function in three dimensions										
24DMAT41.2												
24DMAT41.3 24DMAT41.4	Know t	he bas	ic conc	epts of	f Lapla	ce tran	sform t	o solve	the Per	uations riodic fur method.	nctions and al	so solve
Mapping of Co												
11 0	P01	P02		P04				P08	P09	P010	P011	-
24DMAT41.1	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24DMAT41.2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24DMAT41.3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24DMAT41.4	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	•						•			•		
MODULE-1	VECTO	ORS									24DMAT3 1.1	8 Hours
Definition of sc and Multiplicat vectors-Proble Text Book	tion-Dot j	produc	t, Cross	s prodi	uct, Sca	alar trij	ole pro			al, Co-pla	anar and Angl	e between
MODULE-2	Text Bo					LDOOK	Z: /.1, :	9.4, 9.3,	9.4.		240MAT2	8 Hours
											24DMAT3 1.2	
Vector differen								gence o	f a vecto	or function	on, Curl of vec	ctor function
Problems. Sole								2.00				
Text Book MODULE-3	Text B								COM	STANT	24DMAT3	8 Hours
	COEFF	ICIEN	TS		`	_					1.3	
Solution of init						, inver	se airre	erentia	i operai	tor tecni	niques for the	9
functions-e <sup>ax</sup> ,												
Text Book					3.5, 13	.6,					0.4514.450	0.77
MODULE-4	LAPLA										24DMAT3 1.4	8 Hours
Definition and l										s of Lapl	ace transform	is (Shifting
property-witho												
Text Book	Text B						K 2: 6.1	L.			24014472	0.11
MODULE-5	INVER										24DMAT3 1.4	8 Hours
Inverse Laplace				fraction	ons-Pro	oblems	. Soluti	on of li	near dif	ferential	equations us	ing
Laplace Transfe				24.45	m · ·	D 1 2						
Text Book	Text B											
CIE Assessmen	nt Pattei	n (50	X 2=1(									
		-	mi		ks Dis	tribut	ion					
RBT L	evels		Theor	-	AAT1	1	AAT					
14   5			25		15		10	)				
L1 Remer			5		-		-					
L2 Under			5		-		-					
L3 Apply			5	_	5		5					
L4 Analyz		+	5		5		5					
L5 Evalua			5		5		-					
L6 Create	;		-		-		-					

#### **Suggested Learning Resources:**

#### **Text Books:**

- 1) B. S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, Khanna Publishers, Forty fourth Edition, 2022, ISBN: 9788193328491.
- 2) Erwin Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Wiley-India Publishers, Tenth Edition, Reprint 2016, ISBN: 9788126554232.

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1) Glyn James, Advanced Modern Engineering Mathematics, Pearson Education, Fourth Edition, 2015, ISBN: 9780273719236.
- 2) B. V. Ramana, Higher Engineering Mathematics, McGraw Hill Education (India) Private Limited, Fourth Edition, 2017, ISBN: 9780070634190.
- 3) H. K. Dass, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, S. Chand & Company Ltd., Twenty Second Edition, 2018, ISBN: 9789352533831.
- 4) N.P.Bali and Manish Goyal, A Text Book of Engineering Mathematics, Laxmi Publications (P) Ltd., Ninth Edition, 2014, ISBN: 9788131808320.

#### Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- 1)https://youtu.be/SaNDPSk1UVM?si=FRxMnRi1btCUIscK
- 2)https://youtu.be/HxrLu-qRJKc?si=pKc9XOCllBx-H4Wp
- 3)https://youtu.be/ma1QmE1SH3I?si=Hoo3\_cjiIds203os
- 4)https://youtu.be/TKBXey91Gc4?si=JjZfQvJxdxN8I6YQ
- 5)https://youtu.be/1THkFmuIPXM?si=pc9VvmZ-9cQe\_Wr\_
- 6)https://youtu.be/m7jH0jfRf2I?si=00EWttfQhieJ9wih
- 7)https://youtu.be/qFnoRfZknBY?si=BeMrhMF3LML4hBGa
- 8)https://youtu.be/n9XP6pljtw8?si=3gU-XKgt5JIZe9LE

### Activity-Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/Practical Based Learning:

- Contents related activities (Activity-based discussions)
  - > Problem solving Approach
  - Organizing Group wise discussions on related topics
  - > Seminars

			NA	TIONA	L SERV	VICE SCI	HEME				·	
Course Code	24NSS	24NSS30/24NSS40						CIE Marks				
						(	each Se	mester)				
L:T:P:S	0:0:0:0	)				S	SEE Marl	KS				
Hrs / Week	2					1	Total Ma	rks		50 x 4 =	200	
Credits	00					H	Exam Ho	urs		02		
Course outco	mes:											
At the end of t	he cours	se, the s	student wi	ill be abl	e to:							
24NSS30/40.1	Unde	rstand	the impor	tance of	his / he	responsi	bilities t	owards s	society.			
24NSS30/40.2	Analy	Analyse the environmental and societal problems/issues and will be able to design										
	soluti	ions for	the same	٠.		_						
24NSS30/40.3		Evaluate the existing system and to propose practical solutions for the same for sustainable										
	devel	opmen	t. Implem	ent gove	rnment	or self-dri	ven proj	ects effe	ctively in	n the fiel	d.	
24NSS30/40.4	Deve	lop cap	acity to m	ieet eme	rgencies	and natu	ral disas	ters & p	ractice n	ational i	ntegration	
	and s	ocial h	armony in	general								
Mapping of Co	ourse O	utcom	es to Pro	gram 0	utcome	s:						
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	
24NSS30/40.1	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	2	-	_	1	
24NSS30/40.2	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	2	-	-	1	
24NSS30/40.3	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	2	-	-	1	
24NSS30/40.4	_	-	_	_	_	3	3	2	_	_	1	

Semester/ Course Code	CONTENT	COs	HOURS
3 <sup>RD</sup> 24NSS30	<ol> <li>Organic farming, Indian Agriculture (Past, Present and Future) Connectivity for marketing</li> <li>Waste management-Public, Private and Govt organization, 5R's.</li> <li>Setting of the information imparting club for women leading to contribution in social and economic issues.</li> </ol>	24NSS30.1, 24NSS30.2, 24NSS30.3, 24NSS30.4	30 HRS
4 <sup>TH</sup> 24NSS40	<ul> <li>4. Water conservation techniques – Role of different stakeholders– Implementation.</li> <li>5. Preparing an actionable business proposal for enhancing the village income and approach forimplementation.</li> <li>6. Helping local schools to achieve good results and enhance their enrolment in Higher/ technical/ vocational education.</li> </ul>	24NSS40.1, 24NSS40.2, 24NSS40.3, 24NSS40.4	30 HRS
5 <sup>TH</sup> 24NSS50	<ol> <li>Developing Sustainable Water management system for rural areas and implementationapproaches.</li> <li>Contribution to any national level initiative of Government of India. Foreg. Digital India, Skill India, Swachh Bharat, Atmanirbhar Bharath, Make in India, Mudra scheme, Skill developmentprograms etc.</li> <li>Spreading public awareness under rural outreach programs. (minimum 5 programs).</li> </ol>	24NSS50.1, 24NSS50.2, 24NSS50.3, 24NSS50.4	30 HRS
6 <sup>TH</sup> 24NSS60	<ul> <li>10. Organize National integration and social harmony events / workshops / seminars. (Minimum TWO programs).</li> <li>11. Govt. school Rejuvenation and helping them to achieve good infrastructure.</li> </ul>	24NSS60.1, 24NSS60.2, 24NSS60.3, 24NSS60.4	30 HRS

# CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks – Activity based) –

CIE component for every semester	Marks
Presentation - 1	10
Selection of topic, PHASE - 1	
Commencement of activity and its progress -	10
PHASE - 2	
Case study-based Assessment Individual	10
performance	
Sector wise study and its consolidation	10

Video based seminar for 10 minutes by each student at the end of semester with	10	
Report.		
Total marks for the course in each semester	50	

- Implementation strategies of the project (NSS work).
- The last report should be signed by NSS Officer, the HOD and principal.
- At last report should be evaluated by the NSS officer of the institute.
- Finally, the consolidated marks sheet should be sent to the university and also to be made available at LIC visit.

#### **Suggested Learning Resources:**

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1. NSS Course Manual, Published by NSS Cell, VTU Belagavi.
- 2. Government of Karnataka, NSS cell, activities reports and its manual.
- 3. Government of India, NSS cell, Activities reports and its manual.

## Pre-requisites to take this Course:

- 1. Students should have a service-oriented mindset and social concern.
- 2. Students should have dedication to work at any remote place, anytime with available resources and proper time management for the other works.
- 3. Students should be ready to sacrifice some of the time and wishes to achieve service-oriented targets on time.

#### Pedagogy:

- In every semester from 3rd semester to 6th semester, each student should do activities according to the scheme and syllabus.
- At the end of every semester student performance has to be evaluated by the NSS officer for the assigned activity progress and its completion.
- At last, in 6th semester consolidated report of all activities from 3rd to 6th semester, compiled report should be submitted as per the instructions.
- State the need for NSS activities and its present relevance in the society and provide real-life examples.
- Support and guide the students for self-planned activities.
- NSS coordinator will also be responsible for assigning homework, grading assignments and quizzes, and documenting students' progress in real activities in the field.
- Encourage the students for group work to improve their creative and analytical skills.

### Plan of Action:

- Student/s in individual or in a group Should select any one activity in the beginning of each semester till end of that respective semester for successful completion as per the instructions of NSS officer with the consent of HOD of the department.
- At the end of every semester, activity report should be submitted for evaluation.
- Practice Session Description:
  - o Lecture session by NSS Officer
  - Students Presentation on Topics
  - o Presentation 1, Selection of topic, PHASE 1
  - o Commencement of activity and its progress PHASE 2
  - o Execution of Activity
  - o Case study-based Assessment, Individual performance
  - Sector/ Team wise study and its consolidation
  - $\circ$  Video based seminar for 10 minutes by each student at the end of semester with Report.

Sl	Topic	Groupsize	Location	Activity	Reporting	<b>Evaluation of</b>	ĺ
No				execution		the Topic	

1.	Organic farming, IndianAgriculture (Past, Present and Future) Connectivity for marketing.	May be individual or team	Farmers land/Villages/ roadside / Community area / College campus	Site selection /proper consultation/ Continuous monitoring/ Information board	Report should be submitted byindividual to the concerned evaluation authority	Evaluation as per the rubrics of scheme and syllabus by NSS officer
2.	Waste management– Public, Private and Govtorganization, 5 R's.	May be individual or team	Villages/ City Areas / Grama panchayat/ public associations/ Government Schemes officers/ campus	Site selection /proper consultation/ Continuous monitoring/ Information board	Report should be submitted byindividual to the concerned evaluation authority	Evaluation as per the rubrics of scheme and syllabus by NSS officer
3.	Setting of the information imparting club for women leading to contributionin social and economic issues.	May be individual or team	Women empowerment groups/ Consulting NGOs & Govt Teams / College campus	Group selection/pro per consultation/ Continuous monitoring/ Information board	Report should be submitted byindividual to the concerned evaluation authority	Evaluation as per the rubrics of scheme and syllabus by NSS officer
4.	Water conservation techniques – Role of different stakeholders– Implementation.	May be individual or team	Villages/ City Areas / Grama panchayat/ public associations/ Government Schemes officers/ campus	site selection / proper consultation/ Continuous monitoring/ Information board	Report should be submitted byindividual to the concerned evaluation authority	Evaluation as per the rubrics of scheme and syllabus by NSS officer
5.	Preparing an actionable business proposal for enhancing the village income and approach for implementation.	May be individual or team	Villages/ City Areas / Grama panchayat/ public associations/ Government Schemes officers/ campus	Group selection/pro per consultation/ Continuous monitoring/ Information board	Report should be submitted byindividual to the concerned evaluation authority	Evaluation as per the rubrics of scheme and syllabus by NSS officer
6.	Helping local schools toachieve good results and enhance their enrolment in Higher/technical/vocational education.	May be individual or team	Local government / private/ aided schools/Govern ment Schemes officers	School selection/pro per consultation/ Continuous monitoring/ Information board	Report should be submitted byindividual to the concerned evaluation authority	Evaluation as per the rubrics of scheme and syllabus by NSS officer

7.	Developing SustainableWater management system for rural areas and implementation approaches.	May be individual or team	Villages/ City Areas / Grama panchayat/ public associations/ Government Schemes officers/ campus	site selection/pro per consultation/ Continuous monitoring/ Information board	Report should be submitted byindividual to the concerned evaluation authority	Evaluation as per the rubrics of scheme and syllabus by NSS officer
8.	Contribution to any national level initiative of Government of India.For eg. Digital India, Skill India, Swachh Bharat, Atmanirbhar Bharath, Make in India, Mudra scheme, Skill development programs etc.	May be individual or team	Villages/City Areas / Grama panchayat/ public associations/ Government Schemes officers/ campus	Group selection/pro per consultation/ Continuous monitoring / Information board	Report should be submitted byindividual to the concerned evaluation authority	Evaluation as per the rubrics of scheme and syllabus by NSS officer
9.	Spreading public awareness under ruraloutreach programs. (minimum5 programs)	May be individual or team	Villages/ City Areas / Grama panchayat/ public associations/ Government Schemes officers/ campus	Group selection/pro per consultation/ Continuous monitoring / Information board	Report should be submitted byindividual to the concerned evaluation authority	Evaluation as per the rubrics of scheme and syllabus by NSS officer
10.	Organize National integration and socialharmony events / workshops / seminars. (Minimum 02 programs).	May be individual Areas / Grama panchayat/ public associations/ s. Government Schemes		Place selection/pro per consultation/ Continuous monitoring / Information board	Report should be submitted byindividual to the concerned evaluation authority	Evaluation as per the rubrics of scheme and syllabus by NSS officer
11.	Govt. school Rejuvenation and helping them to achieve good infrastructure.	May be individual or team	Villages/ City Areas / Grama panchayat/ public associations/ Government Schemes officers/ campus	Place selection/pro per consultation/ Continuous monitoring / Information board	Report should be submitted byindividual to the concerned evaluation authority	Evaluation as per the rubrics of scheme and syllabus by NSS officer

				PHYSI	CAL ED	UCAT	ION A	ND SP	ORTS				
Course Cod	e Code 24PED30, 24PED40 CIE Marks									50		50	
		0:0:0:0 (each semest							ter)				
L:T:P:S	_	0:0:0:0	)						arks Marks			x 4= 200	`
Hrs / Week	•	00									02	x 4= 200	,
	Credits 00 Exam Hours 02 Course outcomes:												
At the end of the course, the student will be able to:													
24PED30/4	0.1		lerstand Fitness	the fund	lamental	concept	ts and s	kills of I	Physica	l Educat	ion, Heal	th, Nutri	tion
24PED30/4	0.2				s among ealthy lif		lents o	n Health	, Fitnes	s and W	ellness i	n develo	ping
24PED30/4	0.3				ted sport		letics o	f studen	t's choi	ce and p	articipat	e in the	
		_	_		nal/state								
24PED30/4	0.4		lerstand games	the role	s and res	ponsibil	ities of	organiz	ation a	nd admi	nistratio	n of spo	rts
Mapping o	f Co	urse O	utcome	s to Pro	gram 0	utcome	s:						
		P01	PO2	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	P012
24PED30/4	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	3	-	-	2
24PED30/4		-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	3	-	-	2
24PED30/4		-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	3	-	-	2
24PED30/4	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	3	-	-	2
Semester					CONTE	NT				C	Os	HOURS	
	Mo		: Orient										
	<ul> <li>A. Lifestyle,</li> <li>B. Fitness</li> <li>C. Food &amp; Nutrition</li> <li>D. Health &amp; Wellness</li> <li>E. Pre-Fitness test.</li> </ul>									24PED30.1, 24PED30.2		5 HRS	
3 <sup>RD</sup> 24PED30	Module 2: General Fitness & Components of Fitness  A. Warming up (Free Hand exercises)  B. Strength – Push-up / Pull-ups  C. Speed – 30 Mtr Dash  D. Agility – Shuttle Run  E. Flexibility – Sit and Reach  F. Cardiovascular Endurance – Harvard step Test									HRS			
	Module 3: Recreational Activities  A. Postural deformities. B. Stress management. C. Aerobics. D. Traditional Games.									IRS			
	Module 1: Ethics and Moral Values										ED40.1, ED40.2		
Module 2: Specific Games (Anyone to be selected by the student)  A. Volleyball – Attack, Block, Service, Upper Hand Pass and Lower hand Pass.  B. Throwball – Service, Receive, Spin attack, Net Drop & Jump throw.  C. Kabaddi – Hand touch, Toe Touch, Thigh Hold, Ankle hold and Bonus.  D. Kho-Kho – Giving Kho, Single Chain, Pole dive, Pole turning, 3-6 Up.  E. Table Tennis – Service (Fore Hand & Back Hand), Receive								20 HRS					

	<ul><li>(Fore Hand &amp; Back Hand), Smash.</li><li>F. Athletics (Track / Field Events) – Any event as per availability of Ground.</li></ul>		
	Module 3: Role of Organization and administration	24PED40.4	5 HRS
5TH 24PED50	Fitness Components: Meaning and Importance, Fit India Movement, Definition of fitness, Components of fitness, Benefits of fitness, Types of fitness and Fitness tips.  Practical Components: Speed, Strength, Endurance, Flexibility, and Agility Athletics:  1. Track - Sprints:  • Starting Techniques: Standing start and Crouch start (its variations) use of Starting Block.  • Acceleration with proper running techniques.  • Finishing technique: Run Through, Forward Lunging and Shoulder Shrug.  2. Jumps- Long Jump: Approach Run, Take-off, Flight in the air (Hang Style/Hitch Kick)and Landing  3. Throws- Shot Put: Holding the Shot, Placement, Initial Stance, Glide, Delivery Stance and Recovery (Perry O'Brien Technique)  Handball OR Ball Badminton  Handball:  A. Fundamental Skills  1. Catching, Throwing and Ball control,  2. Goal Throws: Jumpshot, Centershot, Diveshot, Reverseshot.  3. Dribbling: High and low.  4. Attack and counter attack, simple counter attack, counter attack from two wings and center.  5. Blocking, Goal Keeping and Defensive skills.  6. Game practice with application of Rules and Regulations.  B. Rules and their interpretations parts of the Racket and Grip.  2. Service: Short service, Long service, Long-high service.  3. Shots: Overhead shot, Defensive clearshot, Attacking clearshot, Dropshot, Netshot, Smash.  4. Game practice with application of Rules and Regulations.  B. Rules and their interpretation and duties of officials.	24PED50.1, 24PED50.2, 24PED50.3, 24PED50.4	Total 30 Hrs/ Semester 2 Hrs/week
6 <sup>тн</sup> 24PED60	<ol> <li>Athletics:         <ol> <li>Track -110 Mtrs and 400Mtrs:</li> <li>Hurdling Technique: Lead leg Technique, Trail leg Technique, Side Hurdling, Over the Hurdles</li> <li>Crouch start (its variations) use of Starting Block.</li> <li>Approach to First Hurdles, In Between Hurdles, Last Hurdles to Finishing.</li> </ol> </li> <li>Jumps- High jump: Approach Run, Take-off, Bar Clearance (Straddle) and Landing.</li> <li>Throws- Discus Throw: Holding the Discus, Initial Stance Primary Swing, Turn, Release and Recovery (Rotation in the circle).</li> <li>Football OR Hockey</li> </ol>	24PED60.1, 24PED60.2, 24PED60.3, 24PED60.4	Total 30 Hrs/ Semester 2 Hrs/week
	Football: A. Fundamental Skills 1. Kicking: Kicking the ball with inside of the foot, Kicking the ball with Full Instep of the foot, Kicking the ball with Inner Instep of the foot, Kicking the ball with Outer Instep of the foot		

and Lofted Kick.

- 2. Trapping: Trapping- the Rolling ball, and the Bouncing ball with sole of the foot.
- 3. Dribbling: Dribbling the ball with Instep of the foot, Dribbling the ball with Inner and Outer Instep of the foot.
- 4. Heading: In standing, running and jumping condition.
- 5. Throw-in: Standing throw-in and Running throw-in.
- 6. Feinting: With the lower limb and upper part of the body.
- 7. Tackling: Simple Tackling, Slide Tackling.
- 8. Goal Keeping: Collection of Ball, Ball clearance-kicking, throwing and deflecting.
- 9. Game practice with application of Rules and Regulations.
- A. Rules and their interpretation and duties of officials.

#### Hockey:

- A. Fundamental Skills
  - 1. Passing: Short pass, Longpass, pushpass, hit
  - 2. Trapping.
- 3. Dribbling and Dozing
- 4. Penalty stroke practice.
- 5. Penalty corner practice.
- 6. Tackling: Simple Tackling, Slide Tackling.
- 7. Goal Keeping, Ball clearance-kicking, and deflecting.
- 8. Game practice with application of Rules and Regulations.
- B. Rules and their interpretation and duties of officials

#### CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Practical) -

CIE to be evaluated every semester end based on practical demonstration of Sports and Athletics activities learnt in the semester.

CIE	Marks
Participation of student in all the modules	10
Quizzes – 2, each of 7.5 marks	15
Final presentation / exhibition / Participation in competitions/ practical on specific tasks assigned to the students	25
Total	50

#### **Suggested Learning Resources:**

- 1. Saha, A.K. Sarir Siksher Ritiniti, Rana Publishing House, Kalyani.
- 2. Bandopadhyay, K. Sarir Siksha Parichay, Classic Publishers, Kolkata.
- 3. Petipus, et.al., Athlete's Guide to Career Planning, Human Kinetics.
- 4. Dharma, P.N. Fundamentals of Track and Field, Khel Sahitya Kendra, New Delhi.
- 5. Jain, R. Play and Learn Cricket, Khel Sahitya Kendra, New Delhi.
- 6. Vivek Thani, Coaching Cricket, Khel Sahitya Kendra, New Delhi.
- 7. Saha, A.K. Sarir Siksher Ritiniti, Rana Publishing House, Kalyani.
- 8. Bandopadhyay, K. Sarir Siksha Parichay, Classic Publishers, Kolkata
- 9. Naveen Jain, Play and Learn Basketball, Khel Sahitya Kendra, New Delhi.
- 10. Dubey H.C., Basketball, Discovery Publishing House, New Delhi.
- 11. Rachana Jain, Teach Yourself Basketball, Sports Publication.
- 12. Jack Nagle, Power Pattern Offences for Winning basketball, Parker Publishing Co., New York.
- 13. Renu Jain, Play and Learn Basketball, Khel Sahitya Kendra, New Delhi.
- 14. SallyKus, Coaching Volleyball Successfully, Human Kinetics.

						YOG	A					
Course Code	e 2	24Y0G	30, 24YO	G40				CIE Mar	ks		50	
L:T:P:S	P:S 0:0:0:0 SEE Marks											
Hrs / Week	rs / Week 2 Total Marks							50 x 4	= 200			
Credits	Credits 00 Exam Hours							ours		02		
Course outo			, the stude	ent will b	e able	to:	·					
24YOG30/40	).1	Unde	rstanding	the origi	n. hist	orv. aim	and obie	ctives of	Yoga			
24Y0G30/40			ne familia									
24Y0G30/40											nd some	of the Shat
24YOG30/40			ne teachin						<u> </u>			
Mapping of	Cou											
		P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011
24YOG30/40	).1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	1
24YOG30/40	).2	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	1
24YOG30/40	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	1
24YOG30/40	).4	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	1
	1											
Semester / Course Code					CONT	ENT				C	Os	HOURS
3 <sup>rd</sup> <b>24YOG30</b>	D B pp R R by M bo Su 1.	between yogic and non-yogic practices.								Гotal 32 Hrs, Semester 2 Hrs/week		
4 <sup>тн</sup> 24YOG40	4. Supineline: Utthitadvipadasana, Ardhahalasana, Halasana  Suryanamaskara: Suryanamaskar 12 count,4rounds Brief introduction and importance of: Kapalabhati: Revision of Kapalabhati -40strokes/min3rounds Different types of Asanas:  1. Sitting: Paschimottanasana, Ardha Ushtrasana, Vakrasana, Aakarna Dhanurasana  Total 32 Hrs. Semester											

5 <sup>тн</sup> 24YOG50	Kapalabhati: Revision of Kapalabhati - 60strokes/min3rounds Brief introduction and importance of: Different types of Asanas:  1. Sitting: Yogamudra in Padmasana, Vibhakta Paschimottanasana, Yogamudra in Vajrasana 2. Standing: Parivritta Trikonasana, Utkatasana, Parshvakonasana 3. Prone line: Padangushtha Dhanurasana, Poorna Bhujangasana / Rajakapotasana 4. Supine line: Navasana/Noukasana, Pavanamuktasana, Sarvanga Patanjali's Ashtanga Yoga: Pratyahara, Dharana Pranayama: Ujjayi, Sheetali, Sheektari	24YOG50.2, 24YOG50.3, 24YOG50.4	Total 32 Hrs/ Semester 2 Hrs/week
6 <sup>тн</sup> <b>24YOG</b> 60	<ul> <li>Kapalabhati: Revision of Kapalabhati – 80 strokes/min3rounds</li> <li>Brief introduction and importance of:</li> <li>Different types of Asanas:         <ol> <li>Sitting: Bakasana, Hanumanasana, Ekapada Rajakapotasana</li> <li>Standing: Parivritta Trikonasana, Utkatasana, Parshvakonasana</li> <li>Supine line: Setubandhasana, Shavasanaa (Relaxation posture)</li> <li>Balancing: Sheershasana</li> </ol> </li> <li>Patanjali's AshtangaYoga: Dhyana (Meditation), Samadhi Pranayama: Bhastrika, Bhramari, Ujjai</li> <li>Shat Kriyas: Jalaneti and sutraneti, Sheetkarma Kapalabhati</li> </ul>	24Y0G60.1, 24Y0G60.2, 24Y0G60.3, 24Y0G60.4	Total 32 Hrs/ Semester 2 Hrs/week

## CIE Assessment Pattern (50 Marks - Practical)

CIE to be evaluated every semester based on practical demonstration of Yogasana learnt in the semester and internal tests (objective type)

CIE	Marks
Avg of Test 1 and Test 2	25
Demonstration of Yogasana	25
Total	50

## **Suggested Learning Resources:**

#### **Reference Books:**

- 4. Swami Kuvulyananda: Asma (Kavalyadhama, Lonavala)
- 5. Tiwari, O P: Asana Why and How
- 6. Ajitkumar: Yoga Pravesha (Kannada)
- 7. Swami Satyananda Saraswati: Asana Pranayama, Mudra, Bandha (Bihar School of yoga, Munger)
- 8. Swami Satyananda Saraswati: Surya Namaskar (Bihar School of yoga, Munger)
- 9. Nagendra H R: The art and science of Pranayama
- 10. Tiruka: Shatkriyegalu (Kannada)
- 11. Iyengar B K S: Yoga Pradipika (Kannada)
- 12. Iyengar B K S: Light on Yoga (English)

#### Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- <a href="https://youtu.be/KB-TYlgd1wE">https://youtu.be/KB-TYlgd1wE</a>
- https://youtu.be/aa-TG0Wg1Ls

## **APPENDIX A**

## **List of Assessment Patterns**

- 1. Assignment
- 2. Group Discussions
- 3. Case studies
- 4. Practical Orientation on design thinking, Creative & Innovation
- 5. Participatory & Industry-Integrated Learning
- 6. Practical Activities/Problem Solving Exercises
- 7. Class Presentations
- 8. Analysis of Industry/Technical/Business Reports
- 9. Reports on Industrial Visits
- 10. Industrial/Social/Rural Projects
- 11. Participation in External Seminars/Workshops
- 12. Online/Offline Quizzes

#### **APPENDIX B**

#### **Outcome Based Education**

**Outcome-based education** (OBE) is an educational theory that bases each part of an educational system around goals (outcomes). By the end of the educational experience each student should have achieved the goal. There is no specified style of teaching or assessment in OBE; instead classes, opportunities, and assessments should all help students achieve the specified outcomes.

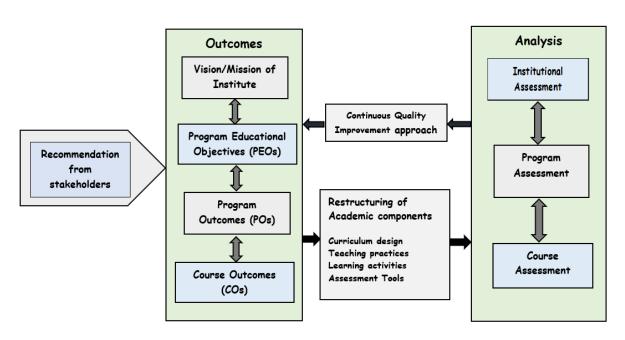
There are three educational Outcomes as defined by the National Board of Accreditation:

**Program Educational Objectives:** The Educational objectives of engineering degree programarethe statements that describe the expected achievements of graduate in their career and also in particular what the graduates are expected to perform and achieve during the first few years after graduation. [nbaindia.org]

**Program Outcomes:** What the student would demonstrate upon graduation. Graduate attributes are separately listed in Appendix C

**Course Outcome:** The specific outcome/s of each course/subject that is a part of the program curriculum. Each subject/course is expected to have a set of Course Outcomes

## **Mapping of Outcomes**



#### APPENDIX C

#### The Graduate Attributes of NBA

PO1: Engineering Knowledge: Apply knowledge of mathematics, natural science, computing, engineering fundamentals and an engineering specialization as specified in WK1 to WK4 respectively to develop to the solution of complex engineering problems.

PO2: Problem Analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions with consideration for sustainable development. (WK1 to WK4)

PO3: Design/Development of Solutions: Design creative solutions for complex engineering problems and design/develop systems/components/processes to meet identified needs with consideration for the public health and safety, whole-life cost, net zero carbon, culture, society and environment as required. (WK5)

PO4: Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems: Conduct investigations of complex engineering problems using research-based knowledge including design of experiments, modelling, analysis & interpretation of data to provide valid conclusions. (WK8).

PO5: Engineering Tool Usage: Create, select and apply appropriate techniques, resources and modern engineering & IT tools, including prediction and modelling recognizing their limitations to solve complex engineering problems. (WK2 and WK6)

PO6: The Engineer and The World: Analyze and evaluate societal and environmental aspects while solving complex engineering problems for its impact on sustainability with reference to economy, health, safety, legal framework, culture and environment. (WK1, WK5, and WK7).

PO7: Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics, human values, diversity and inclusion; adhere to national & international laws. (WK9)

PO8: Individual and Collaborative Team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse/multi-disciplinary teams.

PO9: Communication: Communicate effectively and inclusively within the engineering community and society at large, such as being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations considering cultural, language, and learning differences

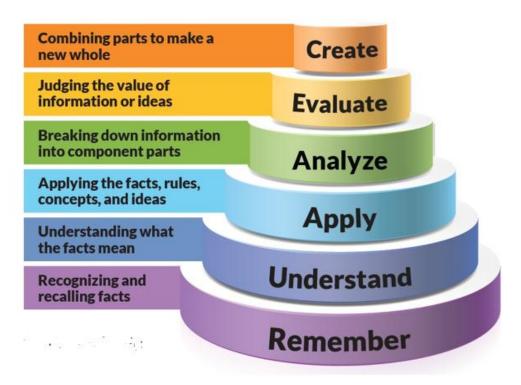
PO10: Project Management and Finance: Apply knowledge and understanding of engineering management principles and economic decision-making and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, and to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.

PO11: Life-Long Learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability for i) independent and life-long learning ii) adaptability to new and emerging technologies and iii) critical thinking in the broadest context of technological change. (WK8)

#### APPENDIX D

#### **BLOOM'S TAXONOMY**

Bloom's taxonomy is a classification system used to define and distinguish different levels of human cognition—i.e., thinking, learning, and understanding. Educators have typically used Bloom's taxonomy to inform or guide the development of assessments (tests and other evaluations of student learning), curriculum (units, lessons, projects, and other learning activities), and instructional methods such as questioning strategies.



# www.newhorizonindia.edu

Ring Road, Bellandur Post, Near Marathahalli, Bengaluru, Karnataka 560103, India.

**FOLLOW US** 

